

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1

BAY FILLY

Box G 76

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zakelina		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2009	Ballet Danseuse	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Refused the Dance	Defensive Play

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZAKELINA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **EFFICIENT**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BALLET DANSEUSE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **EFFICIENT**, **GUILLOTINE**, Cold Shoulder (dam of **ON THE ROCKS**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

McPhoebe. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter Creative H., WRC Luna Rossa Cup, 2d Marton JC Norbrook Laboratories S.

3rd dam

Refused the Dance, by Defensive Play. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Manukau City Panelbeaters H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING FLOJO**, **Duet Danseurs**, **The Shiner**. Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

EFFICIENT (Zabeel). Champion stayer in Australia in 2007-08. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$4,788,525, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord Dudley H., Pura Light Start P., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**.

GUILLOTINE (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$412,030, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Allan Scott Park H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Cold Shoulder. Unraced. Dam of-

ON THE ROCKS (Alamosa). 3 wins from 1500m to 2100m, NZ\$127,250, in 2017-18, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

FLORIDA JIG, by Jig Time. 12 wins-3 at 2, Calder Virginia H., **L**, Zippy Do H., **L**, Hialeah Orange Blossom H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, 3d Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Southern Accent S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING FLOJO (Amazing Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

The Shiner (lades). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$50,050, A\$145,080, MVRC Grosby Sprint H., Crown Trophy H., Qantas H., ARC Waste Management H., CJC AMI Insurance H., MVRC TJ Smith H., WRC Central Pacific H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.

Duet Danseurs (Somethingfabulous). 8 wins to 1250m, NZ\$11,325, HK\$3,601,585, HKJC Wayfoong H., Fonseca H., Washington H., HBJC Gilmours Pharmacy Improvers H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Refused the Dance (Defensive Play). 2 wins. See above.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Bradbury Park & G. D. Dando)

Lot 2

BAY FILLY

Box F 60

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Agent Ziva		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Bemuze	Centro	Century
		Mezmerize	Marceau

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lilas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AGENT ZIVA, by Savabeel. 5 wins to 1250m, NZ\$76,350, Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Wedding Anniversary H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Support RMHC H., Waikato RC High Chaparral at Coolmore H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Marton JC Rural Fuel H., 3d ARC Cardinal Logistics H., New Zealand Herald H. Half-sister to **Maz Quin - Regency Dragon** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BEMUZE, by Centro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Port of Tauranga Ltd H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Maz Quin - Regency Dragon (H.K.) (D'Cash). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$55,800, HK\$4,549,750, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Constuction 3YO H., HKJC Ashley H., Mei Tin H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **L**.

Zoe Quin. 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,525, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Taranaki RC Matador Meats H., Te Aroha JC Majestic Horse Floats H.

3rd dam

MEZMERIZE, by Marceau. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Goldstar Members' Mile H., Rotorua Veterinary Services H., BOP RC AGC Finance H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Inept. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Intemperate. 12 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$144,200, BTC Home Buyers' H.

4th dam

ZAMAREIGN, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), half-sister to Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

MOUNTAIN RULE (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

MEZMERIZE (Marceau). 7 wins. See above.

In the Pink. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Strathfield Car Radios H. Dam of-
Musk. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

PELICANO (Court of Jewels). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2600m, A\$510,800, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Bella Lunar. Unraced. Dam of-

MOONRISE (Shalford). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$172,265, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 3

BROWN FILLY

Box G 77

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Aimee's Idol		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2001	Aimees Star	Lord Century..... Century
		Tonic Star..... Noalcoholic

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AIMEE'S IDOL, by Colombia. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,940, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Phillips Fox H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ria Glesson Design H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., White Cliffs Timber H. Three-quarter-sister to **READY TO STRIKE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Air Striker (g. by Pentire). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,461, 2d MRC Connellan Industries Inglis Bonus H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H.

Aimees Babe (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Lindauer H.

Hold On (g. by Guillotine). Placed.

2nd dam

AIMEES STAR, by Lord Century. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, ARC The Flash Mile H., Regent of Auckland 2YO S. Half-sister to Bankers Tonic (dam of **READY TO STRIKE**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

AIMEE'S IDOL (Colombia). 6 wins. See above.

Aimees Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Thoroughbred Tavern H. Dam of Govind. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC More FM H.

Aimees Cash. Unraced. Dam of-

D'Cash Man. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Southern Bonus Trial, Karaka Sales Start Monday H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Southern Bonus Final, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

Aimees Gold. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Whangarei RC Swiss Ace 2YO Challenge.

3rd dam

TONIC STAR, by Noalcoholic. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Classy Star**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Starcorp. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Avondale JC Lawnmower Centre H., 3d Avondale JC Auckland Veterinary Centre H.

Bankers Tonic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

READY TO STRIKE (Colombia). 7 wins from 1600m to 1800m, S\$579,472, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P., Progress H., Ace Aliado S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, Open H., Benchmark 97 H., Hanoi S., 3d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Marsiling Classic S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

4th dam

KINGSTON STAR, by Star of Heaven. 3 wins at 2, VRC Byron Moore S., L, Maribyrnong Trial S., L, Acacia S., 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Classy Star (Realgar). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 4

BAY FILLY

Box G 78

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Alagant Satin		Gala Night	Blakeney
2005	Glowing Satin	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Brown Satin	Mellay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 201 mrs, 128 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, etc.

1st dam

ALAGANT SATIN, by Al Akbar. 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$227,200, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Ashford Lodge 3YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Calypso Bay (g. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H.
Backless (f. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

GLOWING SATIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Daily Times H.-twice, Crofters Arms Hotel H., Off Peak Saver H. Sister to **BE NOBLE, Uncle Percy**, three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO, Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ALAGANT SATIN (Al Akbar). 5 wins. See above.
Material Girl. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$92,290, Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., Counties RC PGG Wrightson H., Avondale JC Fruit World Pukekohe H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.
Hydrogen. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Puhoi Valley H.
Pure Satin. Unraced. Dam of-
Vital Satin (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

BROWN SATIN, by Mellay. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Southland Guineas, L, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, Dunedin Guineas, L, 4th CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, Dunedin Gold Cup, L. Half-sister to **CAPARO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BE NOBLE (Noble Bijou). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, R250,837, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Natal Guineas, **L**.
Regal Topaz. Placed. Grandam of-
ABTERRA BLUE - FLYING BLUE (H.K.) (Piccolo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$5,038,500, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.
Top Satin. Unraced. Grandam of-
MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.
MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
GOLDEN PARACHUTE (Montjeu). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box D 16

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sufficient		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly.....	Biscay
Albacora		Sunset Girl.....	Star Affair
1997	Sea Huntress	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Sealette.....	Huntercombe

SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Sire of 72 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Brooklyn Bay - Kelowna Star (Mac.) (Macau 4YO Prelude, L), Dragon Fury and of Adatto, Aston Park, Grand Rio, War Pig - Mongolian King (H.K.), Youwantmore, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Lola Jane, Manamanup, Malibu Miss, Outspoken, Scoota Brown, Suffire, etc.

1st dam

ALBACORA, by Lord Ballina. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H., Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., Levin RC Winter Cup, Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H., 3d VATC Sufficient H. Sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

War Pig - Mongolian King (H.K.) (g. by Sufficient). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$49,160, HK\$2,666,825, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Albert H., Eagle's Nest H., 2d HKJC Waterloo H., 3d Hong Kong Reunification Cup.

Tallyho Twinkletoe (g. by St Reims). 6 wins from 2100m to 4200m, NZ\$96,475, ARC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Duke of Gloucester Cup.

Big Quick - Best City (H.K.) (g. by Falkirk). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Lung Hang H., Neogence H., 2d HKJC Bowrington H., 3d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H., HKJC Norfolk H., Chek Lap Kok H.

Bad Enough (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON'T YA LOVETT (Lord Ballina). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park El Segundo S., **L**.

Comb the Seas. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H. Dam of-

Sea Eagle. 6 wins from 2050m to 2500m, NZ\$83,965, WRC Parliamentary H.-twice, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Search Squad. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$237,420, to 2016-17, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Secondbite Fresh Food Rescue H.

3rd dam

SEALLETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins to 1600m, Otago RC Winston Darling Travel H.

4th dam

SEALING-WAX, by Crepello. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREEN OPAL** (dam of **GREEN HALO**, **SHEARWATER**, **Albatross**, Joie de Vie (dam of **BENROY RECLAIM**)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Latin Melody (Tudor Melody). 3 wins at 5f, 6f, 2d Epsom Acorn S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

INNINI (Cavo Doro). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Grandam of-

BLACK MIRAGE (Grand Opera). 5 wins at 2, Mombetsu Hokkaido Nisai Yushun, **L**, 3d Kawasaki Zen Nippon Nisai Yushun, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 6

BAY COLT

Box G 79

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
Altai Rose		Cara Rafaela	Quiet American
2010	Naturally	Mtoto	Busted
		Tamnia	Green Desert

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

ALTAI ROSE, by Bernardini. Placed, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NATURALLY, by Mtoto. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **CORONER**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Select Gathering. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Royal Star S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Graduation S., Initiation P., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Singapore Airlines A380 London S.

3rd dam

TAMNIA, by Green Desert. 2 wins at 2, Sandown Star S., **L**, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, Newmarket Joel S., **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AZZILFI**, **KHAMASEEN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CORONER (Mtoto). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, €236,080, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Callisto, 2d Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tamathea. Winner at 1200m, Milan Premio Carnate. Dam of-
Cracking Art. 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Rome Premio Ice Cool, Milan Premio Cernobbio, 2d Milan Premio Brianza, Premio dell'Avvenire.

Unintentional. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
Moonspring. 5 wins at 6f, Newmarket Barry Silkman Double O Seven Grey Horse H.

Lucky Approval. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Milan Premio Lady Bird.

Tatante. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-

Metal Rocket (Muhtathir). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 1800m, €104,100, Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe, 2d Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Fontainebleau Prix Ceres, **L**. Producer.

Slitana. Unraced. Dam of-

SON CESIO (Zafeen). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, €383,320, to 2017 in France and Germany, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Hampton, **L**-twice, Prix du Grand Vivier, Prix de la Victoire, 2d Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Tanouma, by Miswaki. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Bishopgate Apprentice S., Doncaster Holsten for Ladies S., 3d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Scattered**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

AZZILFI (Ardross). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 13½f, £123,267, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**.

KHAMASEEN (Slip Anchor). 3 wins from 2000m to 3000m, Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **Gr.3**, 2d Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 7

BAY COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaifafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Danske	Danehill Danzig
Anotherwin		Our Tristalight Sir Tristram
2005	On the Breeze	True Style..... Vain
		Zephyr Fantasy..... Zephyr Zoom

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1024 rnrns, 618 wnrs, 58 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

ANOTHERWIN, by Danske. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ON THE BREEZE, by True Style. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Equinet International H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Rushanwin. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Bay Print 2002 Ltd H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotary Club of Newmarket H., Oxford Trust H., Screentime H., Barmy Army Races H., Avondale JC Aussie Butcher Botany Downs H.
 Justawins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H.
 Luen Yat Eduardo. 4 wins at 1350m in Macau.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR FANTASY, by Zephyr Zoom. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 2d ARC Laphroaig Malt Whisky H., Nolan H., 3d Avondale JC Perth Intermediate H.
 Dam of 3 foals, all winners-
 Kanton. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$85,100, ARC Ford Mondeo H., Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Winter Cup, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Monitor New Zealand H., Shopnaked Liquor King's On-Line Store H.
 Spottydottle. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Lion Red H.

4th dam

MYTHICAL, by Bold Tale. Unraced. Sister to Sandra Kae (dam of **(MY) SATURN STAR**), half-sister to **OAK VUE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Rainbow Myth. 9 wins from 1400m to 2900m, QTC St Leger, Whakatane Cup, 3d ARC New Zealand Breweries H., 4th BOP RC Trophy H., **L**. Sire.
 Mythical Gold. Raced once. Dam of-
 Waikeria. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC TAB.co.nz H.

5th dam

ST TROPEZ, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
OAK VUE (Oakville). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$139,650, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lion Brown H.
 Sandra Kae. Unraced. Dam of-
(MY) SATURN STAR (Sun and Shine). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$5,225, A\$126,950, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**.
Arduous (Mohamed Abdu). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Thomas North H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
ELBLITZEM (Elnadim). 9 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$312,675, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Blossom Trading & Breeding Company)

Lot 8

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 65

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill.....Danzig
		Canny Miss.....Marscay
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Arctic Dream (AUS)		Purespeed.....Flying Spur
2010	Bella Inez	Beautiful Crown.....Chief's Crown
		Holbrook Lass.....Rory's Jester

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 289 rnrns, 142 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Regimen, Zarpoza, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, etc.

1st dam

ARCTIC DREAM, by Sebring. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **HALLOWELL BELLE, FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BELLA INEZ, by Beautiful Crown. Raced once. Sister to **IN TOP SWING**, half-sister to **Bella Sorellastra**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

HALLOWELL BELLE (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$357,600, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Buildex Climaseal 5 2YO P, Advanced Hot Water & Air 2YO P, Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HOLBROOK LASS, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **ENCHANTED ANGEL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

IN TOP SWING (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Intelclin 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Golden Rose 3YO S., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, AJC Energy Australia 2YO H., STC Furniture Warehouse 2YO H.

Bella Sorellastra (Lope de Vega). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$92,990, to 2016-17, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Mongkut. Winner at 1200m, 2d TRC Darcenell H., Winning Edge H.

Pottery. Unplaced. Dam of-

Moorcroft. 2 wins at 2100m in 2017-18, TTC Luxbet P., TRC Raine & Horne Sorell P., 2d TTC RM Bertram P.

Proudest Moment. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

4th dam

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Lunchtime. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ENCHANTED ANGEL (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Town Hall H. Producer.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 9

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 30

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 163 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Ashima		Beyond the Sun..... Kingmambo
2011	Edie	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		Jezebel..... Zabeel

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 214 mrs, 144 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthelhighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

ASHIMA, by Red Giant. Placed. Half-sister to **Lucky Edie**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EDIE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Eighth Wonder (dam of **RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN** (Mac.)). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Lucky Edie (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18. Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Poster Girl. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC Riverstone Cafe H.

3rd dam

JEZABEEL, by Zabeel. Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,150, A\$1,771,660, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Carlton Hotel H., ARC Nature Sleep Juvenile H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Fleureel (dam of **RASMUSSEN**), half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Living Hell. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of-
Faustus (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$185,345, to 2016-17, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Eighth Wonder. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. 18 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Spring Trophy, **L**, Sand Specialist S., **L**, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Heaven Instead. Unraced. Dam of-

Marmalady (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, R488,800, Turffontein Premier Racing S., 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Aquanaut H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

PASSEFLEUR, by Vice Regal. Placed. Sister to **DUNDAS LANE**, half-sister to **FRONTIER BOY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

JEZABEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.


ASHLEY GROVE (Kaaipstad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$137,165, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Fleureel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

RASMUSSEN (Flying Spur). 10 wins to 1350m, A\$385,842, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Bribie H., **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.****Lot 10****BAY COLT****Box D 66**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Astrogal		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Guess	Entrepreneur.....	Sadler's Wells
		Starzeel	Zabeel

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Pearls and Prawns, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ASTROGAL, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., Christchurch Casino Camla H., Gladsome Lodge H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Thunder Dragon (c. by Super Easy). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

GUESS, by Entrepreneur. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Astrogal. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

STARZEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME, MISS SCARLATTI**), half-sister to **OMNICORP, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Joe's Cook - Another Mak (Aust.). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.
How Wonderful. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Pak Tin H., Tin Lok H., Lucky H.
Star Bound. 2 wins at 1600m, Cambridge JC Home of Group 1 Winners H.
Valderama. 2 wins at 2200m, 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H. Dam of-
Tuilana (Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Warstep S., L, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

4th dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., NSW Tatt's RC Club H., STC San Domenico H., 3d AJC Balmoral H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, to 2016-17, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.
A Fairy's Kiss (Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L. Dam of-
DESTINY'S KISS (Power of Destiny). 17 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$1,292,818, to 2017-18, ATC Winter Cup, L, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.
BOURBON BOY (Reindeer). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Rosehill Cup, L, 2d AJC Anniversary H., L, 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, L.
Real Charmer. Unraced. Grandam of-
TICKLISH (Maroof). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Timaru S., L. Dam of-
MELT (Iffraaj). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$75,250, in 2017-18, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 11

BAY FILLY

Box G 41

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Beautiful Girl (AUS)		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2011	High Honour	Best Western	Bletchingly
		The Cloisters.....	Godswalk

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 79 rnrs, 28 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Meryl (BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), SP Khulaasa, River Bird and of Katy's Daughter and of the placegetters Dulette, Gallagher, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL GIRL, by Not a Single Doubt. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MY MIDDI**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HIGH HONOUR, by Best Western. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MY MIDDI (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Jayco Cup, L, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, STC Cadbury H., 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Imhighlydelighted. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

My Lucky Baby (Conatus). 10 wins to 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, L, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L.

Bo Rossa. 10 wins from 950m to 1700m, A\$133,850, to 2017-18, BRC Ambassador Travel H., Ipswich TC Grandview Stud H.

Delighted Owners. 5 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$84,238, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., Bombora Downs Thoroughbred Services H.

Music Lover. 10 wins from 1550m to 2000m, 2d QTC Mayne Hall H.

Miss Quest. Raced once. Dam of-

Dances on Rainbows. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d BRC David Jones H.

3rd dam

THE CLOISTERS, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, A\$83,460, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., L, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Vestry. 3 wins to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., STC Parramatta Eels H., 4th AJC Angst H., L. Grandam of-

SWISSTA (Swiss Ace). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$96,175, to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H.

Erin. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Mega Lass (Bite the Bullet). Winner at 2, A\$88,450, AJC Birmingham Sprint 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Rory's Nun. Winner at 800m in Aust. Grandam of-

BIANCA JEWEL (Lion Heart). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$520,300, BRC Princess S., L, HLB Mann Judd 2YO P., SITA Environmental H., It's All About Winning Edge Trophies 2YO H., Winning Edge Merchandise H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P., L, GCTC QTIS 600 2YO P.

KISS ME KATY (Mull of Kintyre). 4 wins at 2, A\$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L, BTC Alison Best Memorial 2YO H., QTC Copperama 2YO H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold P., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Dream Kisses (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 2, A\$228,050, in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Crystal Slipper P., BRC Fernwood Fitness 2YO H., 2d BRC Accorhotels H., JVR Off 2YO P., 3d BRC Mode P., L, Calaway Gal S., L.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 12

BAY COLT

Box E 10

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Belle Diva		Kasora..... Darshaan
2007	Images	Gleam Machine..... Seattle Slew
		Fauxzann..... Zamazaan

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 527 mrs, 363 wnr, 35 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

BELLE DIVA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Sister to **LADY CHAPARRAL**, half-sister to **BRAMBLE ROSE** (dam of **TANGLED**, **MAULES CREEK**, **SEBROSE**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Solar Coaster (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

IMAGES, by Gleam Machine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Innes Appliance Court Novice H. Half-sister to **THE FILBERT**, **RED HAWK**, **Faux Tiara**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRAMBLE ROSE (Shinko King). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002-03. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$263,760, A\$139,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC KPMG 3YO H., BOP RC Aclantis H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

TANGLED (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, A\$321,325, in 2016-17, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Volvo Commercial Vehicles 2YO H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

SEBROSE (Sebring). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,550, S\$404,166, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Airlines Airbus 340 S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Better than Ever S., 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

MAULES CREEK (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$235,150, ATC Randwick City H., **L**, Col Tidy H., Tamarama H., Blackwoods New Catalogue H., 2d ATC North Ryde RSL Club H., 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

LADY CHAPARRAL (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$125,240, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

FAUXZANN, by Zamazaan. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMA LAD**, half-sister to **LORD CHICK**, Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THE FILBERT (Souvran). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

RED HAWK (War Hawk II). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$91,070, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Faux Tiara (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, 2d Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 13

BAY COLT

Box 1 17

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Man of Power (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Mannerism	Amyntor.....	Sir Gaylord
		Northwood Manner	Knightly Manner
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Bellishi		Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance
2006	Bellili	Classic Fame.....	Nijinsky
		Better Cat.....	Without Fear

MAN OF POWER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Winner at 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-brother to SP Tobique (2d STC Neville Sellwod S., L), a half-brother to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill (AJC Craven P, Gr.3, STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), a half-sister to SP Lady's Way. Sire of Motuman, Beethoven, Mannie's Power, Gabriel, etc.

1st dam

BELLISHI, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BELLILI, by Classic Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIS CAT, Claws**, River Cat (dam of **ZOOMIN**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Bellishi. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BETTER CAT, by Without Fear. Unraced. Sister to **Blue Jasper**, half-sister to **RED CAT**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BIS CAT (Defecting Dancer). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Del Mar Honey Fox H., L, Avondale JC Village 8 H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Phone a Friend. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Pope Packaging H.,
MVRC Marlborough H., ARC Co-Op Taxis H.

Claws (Arch Sculptor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC SGIC Port Adelaide Branch H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**.

Noelle Braselle. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Cadbury H., BTC Cathay Pacific H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

River Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

ZOOMIN (Pupil). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**,
VRC Cancer Council Girls' Night In H., 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Scatter Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

Betty Doolin (The Jogger). 3 wins at 2, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans
2YO S., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

SUCCESSOR (Bahhare). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$300,890,
HK\$867,400, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, HKJC
Foshan H., Fakei Cup H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Squirt. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 53 H.-
twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Lighting the World. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Nathan H., Oceania H., 2d HKJC
Smashing Pumpkin H., 3d HKJC Peel H.

Breeze Baby. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pacers Bahhare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1050m to 1600m in Macau,
2d Macau Lisboa Sand Challenge H., 3d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau
Winter Trophy, **L**, Sand Specialist S., 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

LITTLE PUSSYCAT, by Better Boy. Placed at 2, 2d STC Rhodes H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

RED CAT (Red God). 4 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, SAJC
Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Keith Mackay H., L.

Blue Jasper (Without Fear). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, MVRC
Grandstand H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 14

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 30

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : HF nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Bigmissy		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2007	Normandy River	Karensky.....	Nijinsky
		Defy.....	Alcide

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BIGMISSY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Normandy Boy**, half-sister to **Rivatar**, Gatestopper (dam of **ATOM CAT**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Normandy River, by Karensky. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Lightwood H., ARC John Henderson H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Yellow Pages H., Peppertree Fashions H., Ascot H., Firestone Firehawk H., SAJC Limitless H., 3d VATC Tristarc S., **L**, SAJC Pullman Restaurant H., VATC Jim Conway H. Half-sister to Regain (dam of **SHARP GAIN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Normandy Boy (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$94,250, CJC Avon City Ford H., Northland Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Rivatar (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC West City Construction H., Hawkes Bay Steel & Tube H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
New Command. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lugard H.

Top Health. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Templars H.

Always Special. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji S., Classes 2 & 3 H., Class 4 H.

Normandy Lass. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bonaparte. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, CJC Little Brown Jug Bar H., 3d CJC Mid Winter Xmas Races H.

Gatestopper. Unraced. Dam of-

ATOM CAT (Traditionally). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,950, A\$15,500, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H., ARC Telecom H., Ellerslie Awards Day H., BOP RC Aztech Signs H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, 4th BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**.

Letmeby. 9 wins from 1400m to 3100m, NZ\$85,886, to 2017-18, ARC Broderick Print H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Raj Mahal - Avellino (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Chan Trophy H.

3rd dam

DEFY, by Alcide. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **RIVERSIDE** (dam of **RIVERQUEEN**, **RIVER RIVER**, **RIVERKING**), **DOUBLE-U-JAY**, Lorn Lady (dam of **LADY IN SILVER**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Normandy River (Karensky). 3 wins. See above.

Regain. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

SHARP GAIN (Sharpo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Milan Premio Verziere, **L**, Rome Premio Tre Fontane, 3d Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 15

GREY FILLY

Box E 65

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Bluegrass (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess	Mr. Prospector
2004	Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Zasu	Kaoru Star

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

BLUEGRASS, by Fasliyev. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Foxtrot**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **BELLA MARTINI**, **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-**SACRED RHYTHM** (f. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2017-18, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, BOP RC Charlotte and Dirk, Eves Mount Maunganui H., Taranaki RC Coca Cola H.
Jupiter (f. by Astronomer Royal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust.
Poldark (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1500m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Charlie on Guitar (g. by Myboycharlie). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**.
Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Dam of-
Pachanga (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Piacenza (Denman). Placed, 2d SAJC Meetings & Events Australia 2YO P, Adelaide Galvanising P, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.
Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-
UPBEAT (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H., 2d MVRC Echuca Workers Club 2YO H.
BELLA MARTINI (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$364,700, to 2017-18, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.
VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL (Mal.) (Magnus). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$273,150, 415,187Rgt., to 2017, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.
ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Quality Cakes H. Dam of-
SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H.
Bombay Sling (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$212,675, S\$111,204, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.
Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-
HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 16

BAY FILLY

Box E 66

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centine
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Bula Baby		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2002	Miss Tesla	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Alice Downs.....	Thatching

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BULA BABY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **Mi Casa Su Casa**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MISS TESSLA, by Crested Wave. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., Sister Olive H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Sandringham H., MVRC Australia Day P, NZRC Trophy H., VATC Surround H., VRC Don Scott H., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, Wrap Around H., Village Roadshow Welter H., MVRC Heartlight No One H., 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., SAJC Tooheys New H., 2d VRC Peter Armytage 2YO H., Colorbond Steel Sprint H., MRC Ark Regal H., QTC Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Pentasar - H.M. Shabu (Mac.). 7 wins to 1400m, AJC David Jones H., 2d STC Bruce Bolden H., Liquor Stop H., A Royale Corporate H.

Pow to the Moon. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$203,309, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-3 times.

Torpedo. 2 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Ntan Corporate Charity Trophy.

3rd dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Far and Away. 2 wins at 1000m. Dam of-

Far South (Stark South). Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**,

William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Dam of-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$118,210, VRC Birdcage H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Producer.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 17

BAY FILLY

Box E 67

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Burning Desire		Aquilegia	Alydar
2003	Insistant	McGinty	One Pound Sterling
		Verbosity	Sound Reason

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 89 rnrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Eeny Meeny Miny Mo, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

BURNING DESIRE, by Bertolini. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **PENTACITY**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

The Fire Inside (f. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Waste Management H.

The Hotz (g. by Pentire). 5 wins from 2100m to 3300m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H., 3d BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H.

The Heat is On (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

INSISTANT, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Adia H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENTACITY (Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, BTC Northside Roofing H., QTC Avondale P., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., **L**. Dam of-

Miss Arabella. 3 wins from 1350m to 1700m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Free Family Day H., Schweppes H., SCTC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H.

Can't Refuse. 6 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$108,255, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphetville H.

Alberti. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$94,312, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

3rd dam

VERBOSITY, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Blood-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**,

Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), half-sister to **MAXIMUM EFFORT**, **Bourbon Chief**, **Kamazan**, **Supreme Max**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Go Kreisler. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Carrington Juvenile H.

4th dam

MAXI, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MAXIMUM EFFORT (Shy Rambler). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Grandam of-

I Command (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

I'm No Phony (California Dane). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

Supreme Max (Sucaryl). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, AJC Moore Park H., Graduation S.-twice, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, STC Phar Lap S., **L**.

Kamazan (Kazakstaan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 18

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 15

Foaled 1st December 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Centaine Gu Li		Rainbeam	Vain
2000	Hyapatia Lee	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Sheralee	Sovereign Edition

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

CENTAINE GU LI, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

MORE BOUNTIFUL (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Yuen Long H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Lily H., Chevalier Construction H., Washington DC H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Bideford (g. by Towkay). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Get to the Hobart Cup on Monday H., TTC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., Launceston Cup Eve & Calcutta H., Audi Centre Launceston H., 2d TTC Winzenberg Quality P., Craig Hanson Memorial H., Matthews Family H., Tasmanian Hotel Supplies H., 3d TRC Hotel H., TTC Coates Hire H., Newstead Hotel H.

Purrfect (g. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$94,250, ATC Sportsyear H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., James Clifford Construction P., 2d ATC Meadowlea H., Mossman at Vinery H., 3d ATC Boxing Day at the Races H., Ladies in Racing Magazine H.

Luen Yat Honour (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1500m in Macau.

Prince of Arran (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

HYPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Landau. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC HSBC S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

Ego's Melang. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Immoral. Winner at 2. Dam of-

RIOMORAL (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m. Dam of-

RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 19

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 31

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Charlotte Russe		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Candy	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Moonlight Ridge	Crested Wave

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lilas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE RUSSE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1600m, 3d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., Waikato RC A1dezine H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Poppiholla (f. by Pentire). 3 wins from 1850m to 2200m, A\$146,530, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., Moorookyle Park H., MVRC Shop for Shops H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Thebigscreen-company.com H., MVRC City Jeep Grand Cherokee H., EJ Whitten Foundation H., MRC Highview Accounting H.

Pollinator (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

CANDY, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pinterra. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BRC Jim Beam H.

Northern General. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC BDO Waikato H.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$135,450, A\$37,610, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

CANDY (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.

Lady Elaine. Unraced. Dam of-

Smart Lady (Catbird). Winner at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**. Vain Elaine. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$119,165, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Hip Hop Anonymous. Winner at 1600m, 3d QTC Peruzzi 2YO H. Dam of-

Happy Thoughts (Greenwood Lake). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Selangor TC Dewar's 12 Double Aged H., 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

SEA PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, NZ\$34,625, A\$659,500, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Belong (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$154,470, VRC Seppelt Salinger H., Yarra Glen Cup, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

A TIME TO DREAM (Dynasty). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R507,375, to 2016-17, Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 20

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 65

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Classy TwiggyTwig Moss
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Choisira (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2006	Thor's Daughter	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Poetique.....Our Poetic Prince

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Pearls and Prawns, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHOISIRA, by Choisir. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d MRC Adapt Australia H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

THOR'S DAUGHTER, by Thunder Gulch. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, VRC Tarneit H., MVRC Bomber Radio on Sport 927 H., 2d MRC Lady Sybil H., 3d MVRC Ausdart Picture Framing H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners- Nador. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$76,350, 2d Bendigo JC Inglis Autumn P. Choisira. 3 wins. See above. Magni. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Big Ransom. Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Poetique, by Our Poetic Prince. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$131,550, VRC Hanan Displays H., Sortino Trophy H., Cornwall H., VATC Selangor Turf Club H., Mistress Anne H., Arthur Price of England 2YO H., 2d VATC Triscay Welter H., Anniversary H., SAJC David Jones H., 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Avon H., Harvie Picken H., Bendigo JC Sandhurst Classic H. Half-sister to **SOLID CONTACT**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
Thunder Man. 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,581,335, HKJC Cook H., Delhi H., Shan Kwong H., Stanley H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Kilmacolm H., Hankow H.
Snippedydooda. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,302,750, HKJC Chicago H., Community Chest Cup H., Chiu Lung H., Queen's Road Central H.
Lightning Glance. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$168,860, STC Rosebud Quality H., Illawarra TC The Freeway H., 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **L**.
Next Adventure. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$123,460, 2d AJC Moorebank H., 3d STC Freeway's Great Steaks H.
Rockbuster. 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$84,075 in Aust.
Lucky Six. 6 wins to 1200m, S\$224,691, to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-5 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Clarence House St.

4th dam

AUSSIE CONSUL, by Adraan. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$80,510, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SOLID CONTACT (Snippets). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, 2d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.
Poetique (Our Poetic Prince). 6 wins. See above.
Madame Porscha. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Ming Hi Treasure (Choisir). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$17,050, HK\$2,647,600, HKJC Diamond Hill H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.
Middle Ground. Unplaced. Grandam of-
I'm Gifted (Blackfriars). Winner at 2, WATC Initial 2YO P, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 21

BAY COLT

Box B 31

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : HF nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cut Off		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2008	Clear Cut	Keen	Sharpen Up
		Nefer.....	Double Century

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnrns, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

CUT OFF, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAR ADVANTAGE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CLEAR CUT, by Keen. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Manawatu RC Liquor King 2YO H., WRC K-9 Security Services Progressive H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., L, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, HBJC Festival Juvenile, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Half-sister to **CENTURY BLAZER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CLEAR ADVANTAGE (Stark South). 3 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L, 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H. Dam of-
Taatyana (Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.

La Bella Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Padua College H., Sky Form H., Livestock Transport P. Dam of-

KEN'S DREAM (Dream Ahead). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$475,150, to 2017-18, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, VRC Better Beyond P., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., VRC Royal Ascot H., 2d VRC Incognitus S., L, MRC Vobis Gold Sprint, MVRC PKF P., Quest Moonee Valley P., 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., L, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

Mighty Feeling. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Omega H., Jinbao Street H., 3d HKJC Clear City H., Fortune Room H.

Alexa. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H. Dam of-
Long Harbour. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 3d Counties RC Super Signs H.

She's Starkers. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Titan Resources NI H., 2d WATC Howard Sattler H., The Dimmer H., Mercedes E-Class H., 3d WATC Armed Forces H., Canning H. Dam of-

3rd dam

NEFER, by Double Century. 6 wins from 1000m to 2150m, BATC Improvers' H.-twice. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CENTURY BLAZER (Blazing Keel). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$369,770, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**-twice, Ever Ready Welter H., Princess H., Pink Concept H., Viva! Holidays H., Winning Post Welter H., Winning Colours Welter H., Celerity Sprint H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, WATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., L, WATC Birthday S., L, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., L, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Cyril Flower S., L, Birthday S., L.

CLEAR CUT (Keen). 6 wins. See above.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 22

BAY FILLY

Box B 53

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Dancing Attendance (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Kowtow	Shadeed	Nijinsky
		Pedestal	High Line

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 201 mrs, 128 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavdream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, etc.

1st dam

Dancing Attendance, by Danehill Dancer. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., Charginn Charlie's H., Georges River H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tabsportsbet H., 3d AJC Cranebrook P, ATC Rydges Campbelltown H., 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRECEDENCE, The Raj**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KOWTOW, by Shadeed. Raced once. Half-sister to Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Attendance (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins. See above.

Amherst. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H., 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Oakdale Royal. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$113,530 in Aust.

Fawn. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST**), **KRAYAN, Picnig**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in GB, Bahrain and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Derrinstown Stud Intikhab H., 3d Newmarket William Hill S.H.

Worship. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

Bible Class. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland Glass H. Dam of-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 23

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 32

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded to: <w> nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rothestay (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
Decibel (AUS)		Cara Rafaela	Quiet American
2009	Written by Sound	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Golden Sound	Kreisler

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 222 mrs, 129 wnr, inc. SW Too Good to Refuse (BRC Keith Noud H., L), SP Havasay, In His Stride and of Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Prioritise, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, Shotacross the Bow, Enterprise Moss, Engraved, Heart of Australia, Invicta, Iron Craft, Judentom, Lauderdale, Mia's Got Class, etc.

1st dam

DECIBEL, by Bernardini. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOUND JOURNEY**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

WRITTEN BY SOUND, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Umrum H., 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Chamalu. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, SCTC Sky racing.com.au P., 2d BRC Happy Birthdayay Monster Ubet P.

Article. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Sound Alibi. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

Golden Sound, by Kreisler. 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallant H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**. Receive (dam of

BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cape Town Louie. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Aust.

Indian Princess. 3 wins to 1500m in Philippines. Producer.

Emmy Gold. 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m in Aust.

4th dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of

ENVOY), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.

Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, Chinese New Year Trophy, Bury H., Vector H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**-twice.

Cycee Nugget. Unraced. Grandam of-

FERRANDO (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$180,875, to 2017-18, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Greenman Pub H., Zephyr Consulting H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Telperion Trophy, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 24

BAY COLT

Box G 19

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 146 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Fledgling		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2006	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show.....	Snippets

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Fledgling, by Captain Rio. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, Speed Date H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**. Half-sister to **FULLY FLEDGED**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

BASSETT (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$410,450, to 2016-17, MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, MRC Taralye Listen, Learn, Speak 2YO P, TROA National Jockeys Trust P, Ladbrokes Cash in H., 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat 4 H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, Ladbrokes Cash in H., MVRC Kane Constructions 3YO H., 4th VRC Goodwood Racecourse Trophy H., **L**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**.

Promising (f. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, 2d Gore RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Gavelhouse.com H., 3d CJC Linwood Park Stallions H.

2nd dam

FLEDGED, by Bluebird. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FULLY FLEDGED (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC Strada S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fledgling (Captain Rio). 4 wins. See above.

What a Diva. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Pathways the Immigration Specialists H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Atiamuri. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Bocelli H., Class 5 H.-twice.

Lewd. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

In a Storm. 5 wins to 1350m, A\$124,900, BRC Yellowglen H.

Lewaulo. 4 wins to 1350m, BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership H., Ipswich TC Sky Racing H., 3d SCTC Jansz H.

3rd dam

SNIPPETS' SHOW, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at to 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Vista Safetrack H., 2d WATC Little Sandown H., 3d WATC Queen's P, **L**. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), Pin Up Doll (dam of **SUNRANGE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Hurricane Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d VATC Leopardstown H. Grandam of- **Sino Eagle** (Casino Prince). 7 wins to 1400m, VRC Mrs Mac's Family Bakery Sprint H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 25

BAY FILLY

Box G 88

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Flower Girl		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2006	Rose of Ockie	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Bed of Roses	Pompeii Court

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FLOWER GIRL, by Bachelor Duke. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC New World Gate Pa H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Roc de Bank (g. by Roc de Cambes). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Ebbett Toyota H., Hamilton Taxis H., 2d ARC Shamrock Group H., 3d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H.
 Touch of Silver (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1500m in 2016-17, ARC Stella Artois S.
 Super Girl (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ROSE OF OCKIE, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **GWENDOLYN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 De Palio. 2 wins at 1200m. Producer.
 Viking Rose. Raced once. Dam of-
 Quiet Wonder. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, TTC Armidale Stud H.

3rd dam

BED OF ROSES, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, QTC Emborough H., Consolation H. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
GWENDOLYN (Fairy King). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$150,940, AJC Nivison H., L, Breeders' Classic, L, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Ian Brown H., 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L. Producer.

4th dam

LUCKY HEIRESS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARAS BULBA, TURFCUTTER, TARAS REGENT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ZEPHYR MAGIC (Zephyr Bay). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2. Dam of-
DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Clairwood Golden Slipper, Gr.2, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Producer.
HAPPY HEIRESS (Pompeii Court). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R163,105, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., Gr.2. Grandam of-
HAPPY VALENTINE (Silvano). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £3,658, €8,500, R420,000, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1.
 Flying Floozie. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. Dam of-
STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of D. W. Mayers)

Lot 26

BAY FILLY

Box F 61

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
French Lion (AUS)		Satin Sunrise	Mr Leader
2006	Figure of Eight	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Papago	Sadler's Wells

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

FRENCH LION, by Lion Heart. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **EIGHT STREET OTTIMO**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
CADUCEUS (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 2 wins at 2, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Gazley Cup.

Katie Perrie (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FIGURE OF EIGHT, by Octagonal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MEISHO BELUGA**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

EIGHT STREET (Street Cry). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1900m, R588,685 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.

OTTIMO (Oratorio). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R575,810, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Klawervlei Stud S., 2d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

3rd dam

Papago, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Anasazi (dam of **KILO ALPHA, RUNAWAY**), half-sister to **HUMAM, TAMIM, Tammany**, Mystery Dream (dam of **IBIZA**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MEISHO BELUGA (French Deputy). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 330,846,000¥, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**, 2d Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Chukyo Aichi Hai, **Gr.3**, 4th Niigata Kinen, **Gr.3**, Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., **L**. Producer.

Paite Princess. Raced twice. Dam of-

Prince of Johanne (Johannesburg). 9 wins from 7f to 10½f, £293,995, Newmarket Cambridgeshire H., Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, 2d York Hambleton S., **L**-twice, 3d York Hambleton S., **L**.

4th dam

PASSAMAQUODDY, by Drone. 7 wins, Keystone Susan's Girl S., **L**, Mill Race H., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Rosenna S., **L**, 3d Garden State Rancocas S., **L**. Sister to **NAVAJO PRINCESS** (dam of **DANCING BRAVE, JOLYPHA**), La Venta (dam of **LA PASCUA**), half-sister to **SOLDIER BOY, Speed Broker**, Darling Lady (dam of **DARLING DAME**), Al's Darlin (dam of **GREEN DARLIN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

TAMIM (Topsider). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m in GB and U.A.E, Doncaster S., **L**, Jebel Ali National Bank of Dubai S., 3d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**.

HUMAM (Nijinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Superlative S., **L**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 27

BAY COLT

Box C 33

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 294 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Frolicsome (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2005	Danwood	Woodman..... Mr. Prospector
		Dansino..... Danehill

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 214 mrs, 144 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

FROLICSOME, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Conceptual - Glorious Avenue (H.K.) (g. by Conatus). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$8,160, HK\$2,332,100, Waikato RC DD Bloodstock 2YO H., HKJK Kreta Ayer H., Kalanchoe H., Oi Man H., Audemars Piguet Lady H.

2nd dam

DANWOOD, by Woodman. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ZAGREB, Flying Dansino**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Rossan. Winner at 1700m, 3d MVRC Schepisi Communications H. Dam of Lady Louise. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Commandantree. 2 wins at 1500m, 1750m in Aust.

Saint Lucia. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

DANSINO, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$122,400, VRC Talindert H., L, Cleo Magazine H., VATC Soultine H., Campbells Cash & Carry H. Three-quarter-sister to **MOON DRAGON, Dane Tryst, Free Ranger**, half-sister to **LEICA SMILE** (dam of **ECLAIR MYSTIC**), **Leica Vista** (dam of **NIBLICK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZAGREB (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$427,685, MRC Naturalism S., L, SAJC Birthday Cup, L, Chairman's S., L, Skycity P, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., L, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Flying Dansino (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, STC Franklins H., 2d AJC Kokoda 2YO H., Kokoda Memorial H., STC Ranvet H., De Bortoli Yarra Valley H., Members Winter Bonus H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L. Dam of-

Snake Charmer (Pentire). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$144,095, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., Dowie Doole Wines H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, L, SAJC A Sheppard Constructions H.

Pregrada. 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m, A\$83,075, ATC Rosebery P.

Za'atar. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d AJC Randwickprincess.com H.

More Than Most. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Robert Taranto 2YO H., Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., L.

4th dam

LEICA WESTERN, by Best Western. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., L, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), half-sister to Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

LEICA SMILE (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., L. Producer.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 28

BROWN FILLY

Box E 68

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Fudge		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2005	Bali Hi	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Tasman Dancer.....	New Regent

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FUDGE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **EIRE HOSTESS**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA**, **BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EIRE HOSTESS (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 2, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P, Princess Talaria 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of Perfect Hostess. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,594, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 3d VRC Rideability Victoria P.H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Peach Blossom. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Qingdao H., Carnation H., 2d HKJC Prosperity H., Industrialist H.

Live it Up. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Joby (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, WRC Whyte H.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Bali Sugar (Christmas Tree). 4 wins, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). 10 wins-1 at 2, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**.

Dancing Mistress. Unraced. Dam of-

SEIZE THE MOMENT (Pins). 7 wins to 1600m, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 29

BAY FILLY

Box C 34

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 142 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Funhouse		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2010	Pink City	Danehill	Danzig
		My Sienna	Weasel Clause

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FUNHOUSE, by Mossman. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC EGGS Old Girls Challenge H., First Global Logistics H. Half-sister to **MOREISH**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PINK CITY, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to Piazza del Campo (dam of **PALAZZO PUBBLICO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **MOREISH** (More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$373,899, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Black & White Party H.

3rd dam

MY SIENNA, by Weasel Clause. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$463,455, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Renaissance P, TRC Summerhill 2YO H., TTC Smorgon Arc 2YO H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Iron Claus**, half-sister to Rustican (dam of **RUSTIA**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- El Mio. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Ready My Sienna. Unraced. Dam of- Ready to Win. Winner at 1300m in 2017 in Philippines. Piazza del Campo. Unraced. Dam of- **PALAZZO PUBBLICO** (Conatus). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$413,615, to 2016-17, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., Drummond Golf H., TAB More Than Winning H., 3d VRC Absolut S., **L**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**. Dukeazza. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park H.

4th dam

Etruscan, by Opera Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Kwikasair H., TRC Brighton Jockey Club Cup, Lyons H., Cornish Mount Tavern H., TTC Sailor's Reward H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **MY SIENNA** (Weasel Clause). 6 wins. See above. Blue Streak. 5 wins to 1300m, TRC Probus Club of Howrah H., Independent Roofing H., Melbourne Bitter H., Coca-Cola Cove Hill H. Producer. Rustican. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, TRC Cheaper Liquor Co H., Iplex Pipelines H., 2d TRC Ross Fouracre 2YO H., 3d TRC Broadmarsh Stud H. Dam of- **RUSTIA** (Savoire Vivre). 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$246,323, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, TRC Graham Family Funerals H., 4th TTC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. **Iron Claus** (Weasel Clause). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$119,011, TRC Glenorchy Rotary H., Finance Brokers of Tasmania H., Wakeful Club H., Hydro Tasmania 2YO H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of D. W. Mayers)

Lot 30

BAY COLT

Box F 62

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin..... Kampala
Gabana		Dance Charmer..... Nureyev
2004	Star Parade	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Lilting Star..... Planet Kingdom

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Lord of Cloud, Bridal Veil, De Koning, Tia Celeste and of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Seven Falls, Stand Tall, Tenacious, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GABANA, by Jungle Pocket. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., 2d Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Waikato RC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **RICHRACER, Ky's the Limit**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Dee and Gee (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m in 2017-18, CJC Sothys H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup.
Marshal (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.
Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H. Pentoscar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 3d MRC Palfresco H. Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of-
Secret Ambition (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.
Bazinger. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H. Hee's a Maverick. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Super Easy S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Graduation S.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.
STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago Thoroughbred Breeders' H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.
SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 31

BAY FILLY

Box F 63

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Genus		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Meranti	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Hold That Smile.....	Haulpak

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

GENUS, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MERANTI, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, Express a Smile (dam of **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Our Lucky Baby. 7 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,599,000, HKJC Briar H., Fa Hui H., Cornwall H., South China Morning Post Cup H., Erica H., Big Wave Bay H., Kai Yip H., 2d HKJC Special Cargo P, 3d HKJC To Kwa Wan P
East Ocean. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Sutherland H.
Superlift. Winner at 1350m, BTC Flight Centre P.

3rd dam

HOLD THAT SMILE, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P, **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Initial 2YO P. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SNAPSHOTS (Success Express). 2 wins at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Memento (Your Song). Winner at 1100m, A\$78,675, in 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.
Cinematic (Dane Shadow). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, ARC Waste Management H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.
Reshoot. Unraced. Dam of-
Upshot (Stratum). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$223,785, ATC Share Care Respite Sprint H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**.
Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of-
SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.
LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of-
ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**.
THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.
ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.
DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.
Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 32

BAY COLT

Box E 9

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Good Reflections		Miss Bold Appeal..... Valid Appeal
2003	Images	Gleam Machine..... Seattle Slew
		Fauxzann..... Zamazaan

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 527 mrs, 363 wnr, 35 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

GOOD REFLECTIONS, by St. Petersburg. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BRAMBLE ROSE** (dam of **TANGLED, MAULES CREEK, SEBROSE**), **LADY CHAPARRAL**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Maid of Steel (f. by Guillotine). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$132,640, to 2016-17, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, Counties RC HR Fischen & Sons Ltd H., Thames Cup, ARC Living Magazine H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, George FM H.

Go Teena (f. by Guillotine). Placed.

2nd dam

IMAGES, by Gleam Machine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Innes Appliance Court Novice H. Half-sister to **THE FILBERT, RED HAWK, Faux Tiara**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRAMBLE ROSE (Shinko King). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002-03. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$263,760, A\$139,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC KPMG 3YO H., BOP RC Aclantis H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

TANGLED (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, A\$321,325, in 2016-17, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Volvo Commercial Vehicles 2YO H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

SEBROSE (Sebring). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,550, S\$404,166, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Airlines Airbus 340 S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

MAULES CREEK (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$235,150, ATC Randwick City H., **L**, Col Tidy H., Tamarama H., Blackwoods New Catalogue H., 2d ATC North Ryde RSL Club H., 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

LADY CHAPARRAL (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$125,240, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

FAUXZANN, by Zamazaan. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMA LAD**, half-sister to **LORD CHICK**, Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THE FILBERT (Souvran). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

RED HAWK (War Hawk II). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$91,070, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of OMAHANUI THOROUGHBRED STUD, Paeroa.

Lot 33

BROWN FILLY

Box E 17

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Coats Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco	Kris S
		Fitting	Marscay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Habitual		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2003	Donna's Habit	Ashabit	Habitat
		Golden Donna	Donalbain

COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 225 mrs, 133 wnrns, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Dezzies Delight, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road and of Passito, Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Squid Roe - Fortune Bo Bo (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

HABITUAL, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. This is her eighth living foal.

Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Jandles (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed in 2017-18.

Acute Shock (f. by Shouking). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central Summit H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, STC Makinson & d'Apice Series H., Special Membership Offer H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**. Dam of-

Time After Time (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$1,250, A\$13,000, HK\$8,049,250 in Aust. and HK, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

Coming Back (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$238,335, to 2016-17, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Gold Terror (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tudor Bay (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 34

BAY FILLY

Box G 89

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Highflying		Exclusive Order Exclusive Native
2000	Crystal Brook	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Inhabitant..... Zamazaan

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HIGHFLYING, by Entrepreneur. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$228,927, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., WRC Deans & Associates H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., WRC Hardy Trade Supply H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Media World (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Thien Ly (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$93,765, to 2016-17, WRC Shoe Clinic H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Property Brokers H., Silvester Clark H., 92.2 More FM H., 3d WRC Haight Ashbury H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL BROOK, by Star Way. 3 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Middlepark P.H. Half-sister to **ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HIGHFLYING (Entrepreneur). 7 wins. See above.
Kincaid. 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BATC Dairy Cows & Maids Welter H., Fitton Insurance H., Marycrest H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge Welter H.
Apacianado. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Doug Boyle H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines 2YO H., 2d BATC Carrington Extra Brut H. Grandam of Belle Francine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC St Luke's Friendship Group H.
Jive Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, WATC Snapshot. Dam of Baygo Boy. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC When You Need to Be Sure H.
Matif. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of Sweet Hussy. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d SAJC McCracken Homes H.
Crystalthecowgirl. Unraced. Dam of-

Antonio Giuseppe (Shocking). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$7,125, A\$533,805, to 2016-17, ATC James Ruse H., Hyland Race Colours H., Strassmeir H., Schweppes H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Madam Taka. Unraced. Dam of-
Keeper Close. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC More FM H.

3rd dam

INHABITANT, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROMFORD - KIM KIM II (Mal.) (Lucky Ring). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Peterman H.

CRYSTAL BROOK (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 35

BAY GELDING

Box D 62

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Honorjeu		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Honor Bound	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Amrica	Amalgam

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

HONORJEU, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Half-sister to Bound to Impress (dam of **ALIBI**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Tahsin (g. by Denman). 4 wins at 1600m, A\$115,755, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Theraces H.
Neddy Nadeem (g. by Nadeem). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

HONOR BOUND, by Honor Grades. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Racing Annual H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Finance H. Dam of-
ALIBI (Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$927,876, to 2017, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Benchmark 83 H., Any Humour S., 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.
Yellen. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, VRC Red Rock Deli H.

3rd dam

AMRICA, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**.
Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
HONOR BOUND (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.
GREENBACK (McGinty). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2250m, NZ\$94,970, A\$153,860, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-
BEAU BRUMMELL (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

FABRICA, by Oakville. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
AMRICA (Amalgam). 6 wins. See above.
IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II (Mal.) (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 36

BAY FILLY

Box G 90

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : C m nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Invermoray		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat
		Ingresea	Beaufort Sea

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 719 mrs, 499 wnrns, 73 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, etc.

1st dam

INVERMORAY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **VELOCITEA**, half-sister to **Maastricht**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Piper (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Macavity. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-
Zakynthos. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, CJC Happy Birthday Matthew Pitman H., 2d CJC Caloundra Cup Tour 2018 H.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

So Long Sailor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d Matamata RC Comag H.

Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 37

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box D 14

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Ghibellines (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality Gone West
		Camarena Danehill
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Irish Magic		Courtza Pompeii Court
2001	Magical	Lord Ballina..... Bletchingly
		Sunflower Oncidium

Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

IRISH MAGIC, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Heez Born Lucky (g. by Ustinov). 7 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$108,321, MVRC Simpson Constructions H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H.

Baba Mama (g. by Per Incanto). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,807,175, to 2016-17, HKJC Miraculous H., Garden Road H., Cyber Colors H., Beas River Country Club H., 2d Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., HKJC Carl F Bucherer Excellent H., Citi Insurance Services H., 3d HKJC Viva Pataca H., Chevalier Senior Housing H., Albert H., Hakka Cup, Lukfook Jewellery Beloved Collection H., Tai Mo Shan H.

Horsey McHorseface (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Magical, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., L, VATC Maple H. Sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., L, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., L.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., L.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins. See above.

Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., L, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of-

LADY ZAFIRA (Ifraaj). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, to 2016-17, CJC Pegasus H., L, 3d Rotorua S., L, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 38

BAY FILLY

Box C 35

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	El Moxie	Conquistador Cielo	Mr. Prospector
Just Like El (AUS)		Raise the Standard.....	Hoist the Flag
2004	Demetia	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Goleen	Gosh

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 64 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufnasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Dashper, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, Red Riding Wood, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

JUST LIKE EL, by El Moxie. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$183,665, VRC Cleanevent H., MRC Zephyr Bay H., Sufficient H., 2d MRC Black Shoes H., Galleon H., Joe Brown H., MVRC Finline Printing H., 3d MVRC Slickpix H. Half-sister to **SOUTHERN CROWN**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Elvera (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Wild Range Photography H. Montego Bay (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 1100m. Caper Caleb (g. by Astronomer Royal). Placed.

2nd dam

DEMETIA, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **SOUTHERN CROWN** (Chief's Crown). 12 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$420,875, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Gurner's Lane H., Piping Lane H., Roy Higgins Quality H., MRC Corps of Commissionaires H., Lucknow H., MVRC Pen Computer Systems H., VATC Vioncello H., 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GOLEEN, by Gosh. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$190,025, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, BATC Winfreux S., 2YO H., QTC Apprentices Cup, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **JUDYANN**, half-sister to Lady Baleen (dam of **SKY SHYSTER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Singing Story. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Aust.

4th dam

BALEEN, by Balyboy. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **LATER ON, VIVARAIS**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **GOLEEN** (Gosh). 7 wins. See above. **JUDYANN** (Gosh). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$330,700, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Hunt Ball. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of- **KRONOS** (Zedrich). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$380,915, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Open H., 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**. Lady Baleen. Unraced. Dam of- **SKY SHYSTER** (Is it True). 5 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**. Gay Ann. Unraced. Grandam of- **FLOYDEBOY** (Mellifont). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$356,438, A\$23,900, ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 39

BROWN COLT

Box G 91

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Keltic Kitty		Tacha Mr. Prospector
2009	Keltic	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Tivoli Hero..... Clay Hero

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1089 rnrns, 693 wnrs, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, etc.

1st dam

KELTIC KITTY, by One Cool Cat. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 4th Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KELTIC, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 3d CJC Norman Hoy Memorial H., Coaster's Tavern H. Half-sister to **King Johannes**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Keltic Kitty. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TIVOLI HERO, by Clay Hero. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **HAVELOCK'S PRIDE, BASKERVILLE**, Betty Behave (dam of **SPARKS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

King Johannes (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1100m to 2000m, VRC Byron Moore H., MVRC Atama Furniture H., MRC Manacre H., Golden Sword H., Cranbourne TC Sweppes Classic H., 2d MRC Lord S., **L**.

4th dam

INDISPUTE, by Copenhagen II. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **REPUTED**, Classy Gem (dam of **MISS ETOILE**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HAVELOCK'S PRIDE (Gondolier). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$185,450, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Ripponlea H., John's Hope H., GCTC Goldmarket H., VATC Kilsyth H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Peter Jackson S., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BASKERVILLE (Bassenthwaite). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, ARC American Airlines Juvenile H., 2d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Betty Behave. Winner at 1400m, 2d BATC Toondah Probuc Club H. Dam of-
SPARKS (Thunder Gulch). 2 wins at 2, A\$132,635, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, STC Bowlers' Club of NSW H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Matty Johns' H., Aurora 2YO P.

5th dam

ANCROFT LASS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Sister to **BATTLE EVE** (dam of **KING DELAMERE**), **MAJOR BATTLE**, half-sister to **COMMISSIONAIRE, CREST STAR**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REPUTED (Diagramatic). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

Classy Gem. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS ETOILE (Danseur Etoile). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

KAPISTON (Lake Coniston). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$117,550, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 40

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 36

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Kokkei (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2006	Very Funny	Danehill..... Danzig
		Very Droll..... Crown Jester

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 214 mrs, 144 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

KOKKEI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

VERY FUNNY, by Danehill. Raced once. Sister to **HA HA, DRY HUMOUR**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race.

3rd dam

VERY DROLL, by Crown Jester. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$97,780, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Kinross H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **RORY'S JESTER**, half-sister to Power of One (dam of **MISS GAI FLYER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HA HA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,989,465, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, STC Independent Locksmiths 2YO H., 2d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

DRY HUMOUR (Danehill). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$258,260, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, AJC Toi Port H., 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Barton S., **L**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Rising Eagle. Unraced. Grandam of-

SOUTHERN SPEED (Southern Image). 7 wins from 1050m to 2400m, A\$2,810,250, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

GO INDY GO (Bernardini). 2 wins at 2, A\$420,450, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Cinderella S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

ESSAY RAIDER (Bernardini). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$372,105, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

Battle Brewing (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$262,260, to 2016-17, SAJC Melbourne Parkview Hotel H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Oaklands P, **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Dara Seans. 3 wins from 1600m to 1950m, SAJC Cleanevent H. Dam of-
Schism (Reaan). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, VRC Leilani Series Final H., MRC OTI Racing H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.


Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 41

BAY FILLY

Box C 37

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 178 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Lacustrine (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2004	It's Platonic	Trustful Luskin Star
		Mikis Noble Bijou

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 64 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufnasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Dashper, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, Red Riding Wood, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

LACUSTRINE, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Infinite Fortune (f. by Mossman). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d SAJC Trenchless Pipelaying Contractors 2YO H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P., Black Caviar at MV 27 January 2YO H.

Lacustre (g. by Postponed). 3 wins from 1950m to 4150m to 2017-18.

Good Union (g. by Postponed). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

IT'S PLATONIC, by Trustful. 10 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$142,825, A\$292,000, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Counties RC Lion Red S., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Light Ice H., BOP RC The Fat Snapper Turf Bar H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyn Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

General Conatus. 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-6 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Just Platonic. Unraced. Dam of-

Tiger Moss. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC DDB Salver.

3rd dam

MIKIS, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Miss New Zealand H.

Three-quarter-sister to **TOO DARN HOT** (dam of **NIWOT**), **Hot Jazz**, Chita (dam of **BABY CHAMPION, DO IT RIGHT**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **Kiss Me Kate**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

IT'S PLATONIC (Trustful). 10 wins. See above.

4th dam

Anita Kay, by Mellay. 11 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kurow Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L-twice, 4th Southland Guineas, L. Sister to **Sudden Change**, three-quarter-sister to **The Bite**, half-sister to Magic Belle (dam of **GREEK MAGIC**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

Kiss Me Kate (Balmerino). 8 wins to 1400mCJC Wilsons Whisky H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of-

TOO DARN HOT (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$103,340, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 4th STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**. Dam of-

NIWOT (Galileo). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$1,266,825, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 4th ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Canberra Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 42

BAY FILLY

Box C 38

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 271 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Lady Mulroy (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
1998	The Sign is Right	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Sign of the Times	Francis S.

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY MULROY, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$105,337, VRC Flemington Summer H., 2d MRC Auspower P, VATC Gipsy Queen H., 3d VRC Blevic H. Three-quarter-sister to **Pray for Reign**, half-sister to **Kensign, Tumble Home, Time to Go**. This is her eleventh live foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

Gold Medals (g. by Elvstroem). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3500m, A\$443,085, to 2016-17, MVRC Zouki H., City Jeep H., 2d MRC Dilmah Exceptional Teas H., 3d VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**.

Chilled (g. by Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 900m to 2100m, A\$301,800, BRC Champion Liquor H., QTC Never Undercharge H., BTC Hyundai Capital H., BRC Ceccato Hall & Associates H., Aspley Hornets AFL Club H., Lismore Cup, 2d BRC Walsh Halligan Douglas Lawyers H.

Intrepid Way (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 2, A\$94,485, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 3d ATC More Than Ready 2YO H.

Family Pride (g. by Postponed). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Kane Constructions H.

Mirakye (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Wolf Blass H.

Red Cloud (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

Moxie Mulroy (g. by El Moxie). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

THE SIGN IS RIGHT, by Blushing Groom. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALYDAD, Come Rain or Shine**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Tumble Home (Salieri). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$88,455, QTC Bill McGovern H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Kensign (Kenvain). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$110,650, VRC Foxzami H., MVRC Crown's World of Jackpots H., 2d VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Pray for Reign (Fairy King). 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m, SAJC Concierge H., 2d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**. Dam of-
Precipitate. 4 wins to 1200m in 2016-17, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.

Hussenreign. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC McGrath H.

Reignforest. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Crewman H.

King of Spin. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Galilee H.

Le Roi Brown. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Motorola Australia H., Bobs Bernbrook H.

Time to Go (Sagace). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Away With Fairies. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Delusion (More Than Ready). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC City of West Torrens H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

It's Elementary. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, SAJC Adtrans P.

Galileo's Dream. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$87,950, SAJC Shopfitting Warehouse H., Coffee Club H., 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 43

BAY FILLY

Box C 39

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 238 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Lady's Wish (USA)		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Lady Reiko	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Willamae	Tentam

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lilas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LADY'S WISH, by Johar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHOPPER WON**. Lady Teruko (dam of **NOVEMBER RAIN**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Mr Jagger (c. by Wanted). Placed at 2, 3d MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P.

2nd dam

LADY REIKO, by Sadler's Wells. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$303,562, Calder Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Notches Trace S., **L**. Half-sister to **WILL'S WAY, WILLA ON THE MOVE, Citidancer, Sweet Willa** (dam of **HOLBERG, UNDERMINE**), Bethany (dam of **TIZWAY, TICKET TO SEATTLE**), Ms Teak Wood (dam of **ACCEPTABLE, MILITARY MAJOR**), Willa Joe (dam of **WILLA ON THE MOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CHOPPER WON (Kris S). 4 wins from 1m to 1½m, Delaware Park Cape Henlopen S., **L**, Belmont Allowance. Sire.
Lady Teruko. Unraced. Dam of-
NOVEMBER RAIN (Stravinsky). Joint third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$253,600, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

WILLAMAE, by Tentam. 4 wins, Keystone Mill Race H., **L**, 3d Bowie Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Facts Are**, half-sister to **TONG PO, Precious Tiffini** (dam of **BOOMERANG**), **Rackstraw**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WILL'S WAY (Easy Goer). 6 wins from 7f to 1¼m, US\$954,400, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
WILLA ON THE MOVE (Assert). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Laurel Marshua S., **L**, 2d Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**.
LADY REIKO (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins. See above.
Citidancer (Dixieland Band). 3 wins at 6f, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Sweet Willa (Assert). Winner at 6f, 2d Belmont Tanya S., **L**, 3d Laurel Cameo S., **L**. Dam of-
UNDERMINE (Miner's Mark). 7 wins to 9f, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **Gr.3**.
HOLBERG (Halling). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.
Bethany. Unraced. Dam of-
TIZWAY (Tiznow). 7 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$1,359,274, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Kelso H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Willa Joe. Unraced. Dam of-
WILLA ON THE MOVE (Two Punch). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$363,940, Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Xtra Heat S., **L**. Producer.
Ms Teak Wood. Unraced. Dam of-
ACCEPTABLE (Capote). 6 wins-2 at 2, Turfway Championship H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 44

BAY COLT

Box F 45

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
La Petite		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Creil	Frenchpark.....	Fools Holme
		Fortiare	Shearwalk

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

LA PETITE, by Savabeel. Winner at 2050m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CREIL, by Frenchpark. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$153,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Friday Flash H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Post d'France. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$18,425, A\$298,310, to 2016-17, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Ascot Racecourse Trophy H., Secondbite P, Manawatu RC Turkington Forestry H., MRC Swettenham Stud H., 2d MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d MRC Robert Hunter H., WRC Thoroughbred Bonus Scheme 2YO H. McQueen. 3 wins from 1500m to 1800m, ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S., HKJC Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary H., 2d HKJC Lok Sin Tong Cup, Silver Grecian H., 3d HKJC Cricket Club S., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**. Whistler Bowl. Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, MRC Hamilton Reid CA P.

3rd dam

FORTIARE, by Shearwalk. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUPERB EFFORT**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

CREIL (Frenchpark). 4 wins. See above.

Camberbero. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier.

4th dam

WITHOUT EFFORT, by Without Fear. Winner at 2, MVRC Olinda H. Half-sister to **BADINAGE**, Approvetor (dam of **CONGRESSMAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SUPERB EFFORT (Habituate). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$75,610, GCTC Rothmans Classic H., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Without Control. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Banyan Bay (Mister Kwila). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$248,480, QTC Singh Group Pharmacies 2YO H., BTC Mater Hospitals Trust H., Coca Cola H., QTC KM Smith Funeral Directors H., Ernst & Young H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer.

Peppen Bay. 2 wins at 2, Ipswich TC Bundamba QBBS 2YO H., BTC Redcliffe War Widows 2YO H. Dam of-

Saratoga (Show a Heart). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$163,240, BTC Equipment Funding 2YO P., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 45

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 19

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chiefs Crown.....Danzig
Lavish Miss (AUS)		Beautiful Glass.....Pass the Glass
2008	Coureuse	Tierce.....Victory Prince
		Dancer's Joy.....Danzatore

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LAVISH MISS, by Beautiful Crown. Raced once. Sister to **Tom Coureuse**, half-sister to **HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS** (H.K.), **Pirouettes** (dam of **LA PASSE**), **Yellow Diamond**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Last Man Standing (g. by Your Song). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

COUREUSE, by Tierce. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sportsman Classic 2YO H. Half-sister to **Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good** (Sing.). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$7,250, HK\$5,537,250, HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, Co-Tack H., 4th ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Tom Coureuse (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$280,790, BTC QRSE Woolworths H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Yellow Diamond (Commands). 7 wins to 1400m, HK\$6,789,700, HKJC Duddell H., Hong Kong Jockey Club Community Trophy, Happy Valley Vase H., Amber H., 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

Pirouettes (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$170,500, AJC Rugby.com 2YO H., VATC Harold Badger H., AJC St Vincents Campus 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

LA PASSE (Street Sense). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$329,285, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Cup Raceday H., VRC Racing Live Anywhere H.

Chasse (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$349,235, VRC Spotless H., MRC BTB Australia Directional Drilling H., Shadwell Estate Co UK H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sway to Go. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$149,830, BRC Blackwoods H., Patinack Farm H., Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Austcover H.

Bella Coureuse. 2 wins at 2, AJC Paul Bouchier Jr Memorial 2YO H., STC New South Wales RSL 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Crown of Coureuse. Winner at 2, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P. Coco Roca - Double Bonanza (Sing.). Winner at 1300m, AJC Kookaburra H., 2d STC Peppers Blue Mountain 2YO H., 3d AJC IGA Super H.

3rd dam

DANCER'S JOY, by Danzatore. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,004,500, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC FAI Classic H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good (Sing.) (Charnwood Forest). Winner at 1200m, WATC Auswines H., 2d WATC Great Western 2YO H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Raconteur S., **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 46

BAY COLT

Box D 64

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy Twig Moss
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill Danzig
Maureen Dorothy		Teslemi.....Ogygian
2005	Avelina	Nashwan.....Blushing Groom
		Balenare.....Pharly

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Pearls and Prawns, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Maureen Dorothy, by Spartacus. Placed at 2 & 3, NZ\$191,775, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**. Sister to **Scarlet Camellia**, half-sister to **TIAKINUI**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Stocktake (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m,  Taranaki RC Pukekura Raceway Events H., 3d Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

2nd dam

AVELINA, by Nashwan. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONTARE** (dam of **MONTARE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TIAKINUI (Keeper). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$35,050, A\$197,301, Seymour Cup, **L**, WRC Stella Artois Favourites H., Ballarat TC Malua Racing Gold Nugget H., 2d Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H., 3d WRC Loaded Hog H.

Scarlet Camellia (Spartacus). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$4,311,300, HKJC Lark H., Panasonic Cooking Magic H., 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

Maureen Dorothy (Spartacus). Placed. See above.

Ave Maree. 6 wins to 1950m, Waikato RC Kevin A Booth Solicitor H. Dam of-
Divine Duke. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC DLF Seeds NZ H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d Matamata RC Daltons H.

Lord Chamberlain. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2016-17, 2d SCTC 7 Local News H., 3d GCTC Ultimate Tool Distribution P.

Ave Maria. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts S., 3d CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., Taranaki RC Sandford Carriers S.

Capeline. Winner at 1700m, 2d QTC Spritely Jet H., 3d QTC Greenslopes Private Hospital H.

3rd dam

Balenare, by Pharly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m in France and U.S.A., Saint-Cloud Prix Xandover, 2d Criterium de Lyon, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy. Half-sister to **FEU DE GUERRE**, **Broomstick Corner**, **Princesse d'Elide** (dam of **DOUCE FRANCE**), **Echo Cove**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CONTARE (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Evry Prix Solitude, **L**. Dam of-

MONTARE (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3100m, £6,052, €655,910, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JOURNEY (Dubawi). Champion Older Mare in GB in 2016 (Long). 6 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **L**-twice, 2d Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 47

BAY COLT

Box B 20

Foaled 11th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym Shareef Dancer
Medrano (AUS)		Military Belle..... Without Fear
2004	On the Rise	Crested Wave Crozier
		Lavender Hill Sovereign Edition

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 400 mrrs, 241 wnrs, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Fabricate, etc.

1st dam

MEDRANO, by General Nediym. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
 Vanderkemp - Green Energy (H.K.) (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, HKJC Entrapment H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Cup, 3d HKJC Lady Millenary H.
 Feroz (g. by Ferocity). 2 wins at 1600m, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d Waikato RC NRM H.
 St Gallen (f. by Commands). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Equestrienne (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H.
 Our Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
MATCHBREAKER (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.
READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.
 Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of-
CURRIGEE (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.
 Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-
SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Stayer). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$161,575, A\$495,600, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.
ASCENDING (Bigstone). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H.
 Coupon. Raced once. Grandam of-
SARACINO (Per Incanto). 3 wins in 2016-17, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 48

BAY FILLY

Box B 54

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Blues Traveller	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
Memphis Minnie		Natuschka..... Authi
1997	Jubilee	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Royal Release.....Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 201 mrs, 128 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, etc.

1st dam

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Avondale JC Function Centre H., 3d WRC Central Forklifts H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **ALINKO PRINCE, THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
 Central Park (g. by Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, Broome Cup, 2d WATC Cranky Tikit H., Broome TC Kimberley Cup, 3d WATC Pepsi H.
 Pinot Grieve (f. by Pins). 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Xmas at the Races H., Chronicle H.
 Tinka Tinka (f. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Otago RC BP2GO Cromwell H.
 Royal Dollar (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino S., Bowel Cancer New Zealand H.
 Mint (f. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m.

2nd dam

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H. Producer.
 Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-
THORN PRINCE (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$176,700, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.
ALINKO PRINCE (Alamosa). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$155,887, to 2016-17, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Porcelain Princess. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Rowden Electrical H., 2d Hawkes Bay Tremains Starting Gates H.
 La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-
MY BENTLEY (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., **L**. Grandam of-
PHOENIX PARK (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 49

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 8

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 163 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Miss Bling		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2007	Wychwood Rose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Wychwood Lass	Clay Hero

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1022 mrs, 704 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocitv, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

MISS BLING, by Golan. Raced twice. Sister to **BEAUTY FLASH**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WYCHWOOD ROSE, by Volksraad. Raced once. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Chevalier Cup H., London H., 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**. Kealoha. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Ruby's Freeway H.

3rd dam

Wychwood Lass, by Clay Hero. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, BOP RC DB Draught Sprint H., 3d CJC Papanui Tavern H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Sister to **CZAR HERO**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**), half-sister to **Kei Konei**, Howkudai (dam of **MAROOFITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Billy Bingo. 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft Ltd H. Ebony Lad. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d QTC Gallipoli Barracks Enoggera H. Valdorado. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H. Falzano. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H.

4th dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW**, **River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Howkudai. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 50

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 40

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 240 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Miss Heartbeat (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Allez France	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Best Effort	Luskin Star

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS HEARTBEAT, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Half-sister to **SUPERFLY, Montelimar**, French Lace (dam of **TIESTO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ALLEZ FRANCE, by Hennessy. 2 wins at 2, A\$98,370, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., L, 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, AJC James HB Carr S., L, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L. Half-sister to Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2, A\$122,200, AJC Widden S., L, 2d VRC Long Tan H., QTC Winter Racing Carnival H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, MVRC St Albans S., L, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3. Dam of Super Snob. 3 wins at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., L. Dam of-

Happy Surveys. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,258,475, to 2016-17, HKJC Le French May Trophy, Shau Kei Wan H., New Lantao Bus H., Lyrebird H.

Loyalist. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$87,025, SCTC RCQ Construction H.

Boom Shucka. Winner at 2, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.

Aneto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Wildenstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H., TAB Rewards H.

French Lace. Unraced. Dam of-

TIESTO (Tough Speed). Winner at 2, A\$101,565, in 2017-18, TTC Gold Sovereign S., L, 2d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.

French Dandy. Winner at 1350m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Missy Molace. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to

WORTH, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). 2 wins. See above.

Shot at the Title. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H. Dam of-

LONGCHAMP (Tavistock). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$208,745, to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L-twice, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., Otaki Maori RC Voyle & Co's Visionary H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1.

Morning Dews. Unraced. Dam of-

Tulsa - Keen Venture (H.K.) (Sebring). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$82,600, HK\$3,465,150, to 2016-17, HKJC Lotus H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 51

BAY FILLY

Box C 41

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Modern Lady		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Sadlers Home	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Ivory Home	Home Guard

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lillas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MODERN LADY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZARIUS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Cape Londonderry (g. by Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Sadlers Home, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., L, Curragh Masterchefs Apricot Ladies Derby, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., L, Challenge S., L. Half-sister to **IVORY FRONTIER, UPWARD TREND**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZARIUS (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$248,193, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Beauty Perception. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Westbury Stud H.

3rd dam

IVORY HOME, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to Elisheba (dam of **SHEBA DANCER**), Sarah Annita (dam of **CAYOKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IVORY FRONTIER (Imperial Frontier). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Railway S., **Gr.3**, Ford 2YO S., Leopardstown Stepside 2YO S., 2d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, The Minstrel S., L, Leopardstown Amethyst S., L-twice, 4th Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

UPWARD TREND (Salmon Leap). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., L, McGrath S., L, Phoenix Park Northern Telecom Coral S., L, Ruby S., L, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., L, 3d Phoenix Park Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sadlers Home (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

4th dam

IVORY LADY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **GLAD RAGS** (dam of **GORYTUS, TERPSICHORIST, MIRTHFUL FLIRT**), **DONEY, VICTORINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Elisheba. Winner at 2, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SHEBA DANCER** (Fabulous Dancer). 3 wins to 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of **BARINGS** (Pistolet Bleu). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, L, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Phebe.

Sarah Annita. Winner at 2000m in France. Dam of **CAYOKE** (Always Fair). 13 wins from 1300m to 1700m, Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 52

BAY FILLY

Box B 32

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : HF nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Danzero	Danehill..... Danzig
Not Surprized		Confidentially..... Kaoru Star
2010	Surprize Surprize	Prized..... Kris S
		Impossible Dream..... Imposing

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1024 rnrs, 618 wnrs, 58 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

NOT SURPRIZED, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, by Prized. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC JRA Trophy, Jaguar Easter Prelude, Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Avondale JC Albert Walters H., BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **UPRIZE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Prosperity. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Lambeth H., Cheung Cup.

3rd dam

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA**, **MAGNOLIA HALL**, **MAN OF HONOUR V**, **Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins. See above.

UPRIZE (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

4th dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZONDA (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$473,420, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

MAN OF HONOUR V (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

Fiddle de De. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security Welter H. Dam of **SCARLET VANHARA** (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.

Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-

DIXIE BLOSSOMS (Street Sense). 6 wins to 1600m to 2017-18, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

WOLFENDALE (Astronomer Royal). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$120,825, in 2017-18, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

Lot 53

GREY COLT

Box E 25

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Our Alchemist		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	Silver Star	Sun and Shine	African Sky
		Buy Now	Weyand

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1022 mrs, 704 wms, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocit, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

OUR ALCHEMIST, by Lucky Unicorn. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$118,535, Greymouth Cup-twice, CJC Gold Club Premier H., 2d Marlborough Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Avon City Ford H., Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H., 3d CJC Dyer Decorating H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to **Voice**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Silver Star, by Sun and Shine. 5 wins at 2, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage Juvenile H., CJC Woodpeckers Champagne Juvenile S., 2d CJC Loft Gallery H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Half-sister to **Korker**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Voice (Volksraad). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Avonhead Tavern 2YO S. Dam of-

Mute (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, STC Schweppesvesence 2YO H., Schweppes 2YO H., Hylands Race Colours H., 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Princess Mary. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H.

Dungiven. 13 wins from 1200m to 1650m in Aust.

Emerald Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, CJC Famis H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., 2d WRC Lion Brown 3YO S., 3d CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Prebbleton Farm H., Felix the Cat 2YO H., Otago RC Personal Escort H., Marton JC NRM H. Dam of-

3rd dam

BUY NOW, by Weyand. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC FW Hoysted H., MVRC Sherwood H., VATC Virginia S., Stansmore H., Paris H. Three-quarter-sister to Weyanna (dam of **CORNDALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Silver Star (Sun and Shine). 5 wins. See above.

Korker (Kreisler). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 2YO P, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Thrifty (Girl). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Suni-Sandwich H.

Cinnamon Cindy. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

Society Syd. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Keeper H.

4th dam

FULMINA, by Golden Plume. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC Calder H., VATC Maroona H., Chelsea H., Waratah H. Half-sister to **ANZAAS, ALCANTUS, Pacifico**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Run Honey. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

PRANKSTER (Truly Vain). 6 wins to 1200m, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, C93 FM H., 2d CJC Flying S.H., **L**, 3d Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 54

BAY COLT

Box B 21

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Outrageous Fortune		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Gia Maria	Famous Star.....	Sharpen Up
		Gia Selina.....	Diagramatic

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

OUTRAGEOUS FORTUNE, by Volksraad. 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$94,937, CJC Brabazon H., PGG Wrightson Seeds H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., ARC Judy & Paul's Engagement H., CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Otago RC Speight's H., Southland RC Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d ARC Yamaha Hi-Fi H., CM Jillings Cup. Half-sister to **Nothing Trivial**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GIA MARIA, by Famous Star. 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., 2d Avondale JC Robbie Burns Juvenile H., Matamata RC Comag H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Nothing Trivial (Elusive City). 10 wins from 1350m to 2800m, NZ\$172,330, to 2017-18, Thames Cup, CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H., Waikato RC Harcourts Te Awamutu H., BOP RC Orica H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC United Cleaning H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertiliser H., 3d Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H.

3rd dam

GIA SELINA, by Diagramatic. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TIPIT, Gina Gianelli**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- Seneca View. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, SAJC Campaign King H. La Bella Rosa. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Juvenile H.

4th dam

GIA SANDRI, by Tip the Bottle. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GINA LOLLOBRIGIDA SEMPRINI**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **TIPIT** (War Hawk II). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, Waikato RC Eastpoint Stud H., 2d HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Mr Chips Classic, **L**, 4th Rotorua Travelodge S., **L**. Producer.

Gina Gianelli (St Puckle). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Poverty Bay TC Waiherere Wines H., 3d Taranaki S., **L**. Dam of- Gold Triomphe. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

BALTAINE (Lord Ballina). 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$322,257, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Millennium Hotel H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**.

BETCHA WOOD (Woodbury Lad). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$108,388, Wanganui S., **L**, Taranaki RC PVM Brand H., Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Taranaki RC Carters Interprovincial H.

Manor Park. Unraced. Dam of-

Manorey. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d ARC Blandford Lodge H. Grandam of- **KENADAAD** (Istidaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$214,150, Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, Waikato RC Eastside Tavern, Forlong & Maisey Group H., 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 55

BAY COLT

Box D 63

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Princess Zietta (AUS)		Rafha.....	Kris
2007	Danzietta	Danzero	Danehill
		Cadwin	Nassipour

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Pearls and Prawns, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

PRINCESS ZIETTA, by Invincible Spirit. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$116,889, 2d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DANZIETTA, by Danzero. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **FAIRWAY**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Princess Zietta. 9 wins. See above.
The Enforcer. Placed in Aust.

3rd dam

CADWIN, by Nassipour. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m in Aust. Half-sister to **FAIRWAY**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Copawin. Winner at 1600m in Aust.
Danzietta. Winner. See above.
Ratical. Unraced. Dam of-
Best Saturday. Winner at 1200m in Philippines.

4th dam

OUR CADDY, by Cocky Golfer. 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$126,775, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Birthday H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Industrial Painters H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, CJC United Realty H., HBJC Thomsons Suits H. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners-
FAIRWAY (Danzero). Champion 3YO in Australia in 1999-2000. Top of The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). Joint top of The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (long). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,615,290, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Wood Coffill Funerals 2YO H., STC Digital Imaging 2YO H., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC MCA Start Young Patrons 2YO H., 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
Cadwin. 4 wins. See above.
Centerpiece. Unraced. Dam of-
Centra. Unraced. Dam of-
Magnificent Yoki. 3 wins at 1200m in Philippines.
Just Right. Winner at 1100m in Philippines.

5th dam

TWICE, by Keekerok. Unplaced. Sister to **GRETNA GREEN**, half-sister to Triple (dam of **JACINTO**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
OUR CADDY (Cocky Golfer). 9 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 56

BAY FILLY

Box C 42

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 241 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Rasiowa		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Law of Logic	Zeditave	The Judge
		Cuenta	Bletchingly

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RASIOWA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Sheez the Boss (f. by Elvstroem). 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m to 2016-17, 3d Avondale JC IRT H., Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., Jorja's 13th Birthday H.

Rousseau (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18.

Lucror Festinatio (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LAW OF LOGIC, by Zeditave. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$80,720, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, STC Flying Kurana H., 2d AJC Ma Cherie 2YO H., VATC Delina H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., L, Murray Rose 2YO H., STC Special Projects H. Half-sister to **Law of the Land**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Wittgenstein. 3 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$96,665, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., Maroubra H., STC Theraces.com.au P, 2d STC Milton District Meats Welter H.

Pudmardels. Winner at 1200m, Ipswich TC Jemma Wilson Racing H., 2d Ipswich TC Schweppervescence P, 3d BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P, Brisbane Marriott Hotel P.

Chain of Thought. 8 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Masataka. 7 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Mozzinator. 5 wins to 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Logical Outcome. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust.

The Centaurian. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

CUENTA, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Ossie Imber H., Gemini Hotel H., 2d AJC RA Howell H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LAW OF LOGIC (Zeditave). 2 wins. See above.

Law of the Land (Whiskey Road). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 1800m, A\$133,840, AJC Gordon Richards Welter H., St Margaret's Hospital Centre H., Kidney Foundation 2YO H., STC Rotary Youth Awards 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chairman's H., L, Newcastle JC Spring S., L, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC TL Baillieu H., L.

Surely You Jest. 7 wins to 1250m, A\$113,940, SAJC Excel Rent a Car H., Medallion Homes H., Be Active H., 2d MVRV Quirks Australia H.

Sheedy's Sheila. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Alleged H. Dam of-
Vicario. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$156,300, MRC Yarra Valley Farms P., Superior Food Services H., 2d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H.

Miss Dewars. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Neugine (Genuine). 2 wins at 1850m, 1900m, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, L.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 57

BAY FILLY

Box C 43

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Renediym (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2005	Lochrene	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Summer	Adios II

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lilas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RENEDIYM, by General Nediym. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON, Maggie**. Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**).

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Serein (f. by Postponed). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Colleen Mangnall Real Estate 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Bull Spur (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Ascot Bar P., Nivea Sun P., 2d QTC CEB Barnes P., BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome Welter H., Coffs Harbour Cup, AJC Coogee H., Condell Park H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Maggie (Maroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Producer.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Greyville Metropolitan Health P., 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R269,800, Scottsville EPOL H., Umthombothi H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Tully Lea. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ticket Clipper. 4 wins from 1550m to 2100m to 2016-17, Levin RC Fastrackinsurance H., Wanganui JC Colin Ross 80th Birthday H.

3rd dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$168,290, AJC World Equestrian H., STC Spicers Paper Function H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Grandam of-

Obtrusive. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$122,145, WATC Fresh & Go Sprint H. Dam of-


Yaloginda (Trade Fair). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,917, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Kamballie (Blackfriars). 3 wins to 1600m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 58**BAY COLT****Box D 67**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Spectacular		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2006	Danjiki	Markella.....	Green Dancer
		Yukiko.....	Bucentaur

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Pearls and Prawns, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SPECTACULAR, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., Riv Cafe & Bar H., 3d Wanganui JC Polar Bright Ltd H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Holyfield (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

2nd dam

DANJIKI, by Markella. 1989-90 Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' Fillies Series Winner. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, VATIC Tristarc S., **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sprint H., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d BATC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER SAMURAI**, Ala Nami (dam of **CLASSIC BABE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Tap to ft. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, QTC Paravane 2YO H., 3d AJC Leslie G Rouse H. Dam of-
La Danseur. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Kingsgate Hotel H.
Glorious Rhythm. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,209,350, HKJC Hennessy H., Paterson H., Stubbs H., Cricket Knight H., 2d HKJC Norfolk H., Super Fit H.
Eyes on Me. Unraced. Dam of-
Voyeurs Choice. Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Omnicorp 2YO H.

3rd dam

YUKIKO, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
DANJIKI (Markella). 10 wins. See above.
SILVER SAMURAI (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice.
Ala Nami. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
CLASSIC BABE (Classic Fame). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$103,850, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PASSCHENDAELE (Montjeu). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice.
Better by Harv. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, WRC Ing H. Dam of-
The Other Harv (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$243,745, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d WATC York S., **L**.
She Sed. Unraced. Dam of-
She's Slinky (Handsome Ransom). 4 wins to 1200m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 59

BAY FILLY

Box E 69

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 57 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Spinalign		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2003	Bass Bidder	Bassenthwaite	Habitat
		Lucky Bid	Kazakstaan

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wms, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

SPINALIGN, by Align. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **GROUNDLESS THREATS**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Deeligna (f. by Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Farmers Market at Te Rapa H.

Speed of King (g. by Pentire). 4 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Macau.

Come in Spinner (c. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

2nd dam

BASS BIDDER, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHERIN** (dam of **GLENVIEW**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GROUNDLESS THREATS (Clay Hero). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Custom Electronics 2YO H., Rotorua RC The Catering Company 2YO H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of- Antarctic Dream. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$182,970, BRC Makers Mark H., 2d BRC Decision Point Consulting H.

Mi Seniorita. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC De Bortoli Wines H.

Comeinspina. Winner at 1400m, CJC Cup Meeting Challenge H. Dam of- Spinhro. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$141,750, 4th BRC Gold Edition P, **L**.

3rd dam

LUCKY BID, by Kazakstaan. Unplaced. Half-sister to La Balsa (dam of **LA MER**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ZEPHERIN (Zephyr Bay). Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GLENVIEW (Sir Tristram). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H.,

Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TIMBER TRADER (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turfontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sea Cottage S. Sire.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

BOUZY ROUGE (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of-

ZAZZMAN (Distinctly North). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Zephyr Song. Unraced. Dam of-

WHISTLING DIXIE (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 60

BROWN FILLY

Box C 44

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 155 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Sunsari (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2006	Manang	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Relations Artaius

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 64 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufnasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Dashper, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, Red Riding Wood, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

SUNSARI, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Manang, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., MRC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Project Hope Horse Rescue H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Affaire en Or (dam of **KING KOOL KAT**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Live and Learn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm Trackside Markets H., Gardens Event Centre H.
My Gypsy Jane. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

RELATIONS, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**), Sister Klaire (dam of **TOY WARRIOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Manang (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Affaire en Or. 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

KING KOOL KAT (King Cugat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Melvista S., **L**.

Kazak. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lol (General Nediym). Winner at 2, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

POSEIDON (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, 3d Premio Roma, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JALMOON (Jalmoody). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Nearco, **L**.

Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIKI TWO TOES (Patronize). 13 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$552,076, to 2017-18, WATC Farnley S., **L**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

Sister Klaire. Unplaced. Dam of-

TOY WARRIOR (Snaadee). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Co-Tack H., Prosperity H.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 61

BAY COLT

Box D 68

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Sweeping Success (AUS)		Broom Dance	Dance Spell
2001	Special Licence	Ascot Knight	Danzig
		Show Lady	Sir Ivor

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Pearls and Prawns, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

SWEEPING SUCCESS, by End Sweep. Unraced. Half-sister to **Speciality**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 He'snotthemessiah (g. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m in Aust.
 Big Show (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.
 Super Hunter (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.
 Show 'n' Go (g. by Showcasing). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SPECIAL LICENCE, by Ascot Knight. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Dancing Show (dam of **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Speciality (Brocco). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Kosta Tszuy Suntop Lodge H., Dorothea Mackellar H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L. Brocard**. 6 wins to 1200m, BTC Research H., Castlemaine Perkins H.
 Honey Ryder. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$134,850, AJC Qantas Matt Burke H.
 Gold Licence. Unraced. Dam of-
Convincible (I Am Invincible). 5 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, VRC Tauto H., HKJC Tan Shan River H., 3d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SHOW LADY, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE, Minnie Hauk**, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE, Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
GREAT REGENT (Vice Regent). 4 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Cup & Saucer S., **L. Ladies' Day**. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
HE'S NO PIE EATER (Canny Lad). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$756,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Dancing Show. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.
 Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-
AL MAHER (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 The Broken Shore. Winner at 1100m, ATC Landmark Hotel P. Dam of-
SHOALS (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,362,150, to 2017-18, ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Bradbury Park & G. J. & L. D. Dando)

Lot 62

GREY FILLY

Box F 64

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Third Rate Romance		Last Lady	Centaine
2008	Accidentallyinlove	Cape Cross	Green Desert
		Heartache	Casual Lies

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lilas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THIRD RATE ROMANCE, by Scaredee Cat. Placed. Half-sister to **GUNS AT FIVE, Fantastic Honour**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ACCIDENTALLYINLOVE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.), One Nite Stand, Tenko**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Lilas. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Yulong Park 2YO H.

Sworntomylover. Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H.

Ready Khan. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2017 in Korea.

3rd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Sworntoperfection. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship H.

Heart of Darkness. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H., Kalgoolie H.

4th dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Review. Unraced. Grandam of-

MUSIC MAGNATE (Written Tycoon). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,166,625, to 2017-18, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 63

BAY COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 6th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Tihi Keepa		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2010	Gimmick	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Court	Prince Echo

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 rnsr, 61 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

TIHI KEEPA, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **LINKY DINK**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GIMMICK, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Shading 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Don Tristram**, three-quarter-sister to No Penalty (dam of **CLEARLY INNOCENT**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Taking the Lead. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, A\$1,700, HK\$2,724,300, HKJC Audemars Piguet Carnegie H., Fu Shin H., The Red Room H., Sanshui H. Dark Poppy. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

COURT, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **GIMMICK** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Don Tristram (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, AJC Final H., Seven Hills Toongabbie RSL H., Just Ideal H., STC Cyron H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

No Penalty. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$129,450, STC Stowe Australia H., AJC Revesby H., Emirates H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,446,400, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**-twice, ATC Country Championship Final, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Italktravel S., **L**.

El Montazah. 3 wins at 1900m, 2200m, STC Bottle Mart H., ADK Enterprises H. Danish Counsel - Elegant Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC Faculty of Architecture H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Windsor 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

La Vienne (Thorn Park). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

AFFLECK (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2014 & 2015. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$930,137, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 64

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 92

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Tip the Wink		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Kape Dancer	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance	Riverton

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 821 rnsr, 589 wnrs, 81 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Invader, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Trapeze Artist, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Estijaab, etc.

1st dam

TIP THE WINK, by Stravinsky. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Precision & Optim H., Stella Artois H., 2d Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., ARC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Platinum Homes H., Marton JC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H., 4th Levin S., **L**. Half-sister to **Volk Dancer**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Tip the Dancer (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Chris Gommans Contracting H., 2d WRC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Granola State (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

KAPE DANCER, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **LOVE DANCE**, three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Volk Dancer (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Twilight II H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Maverick. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, HK\$3,508,500, HKJC Success Partners H., Suzhou H., Po Kin H., Europe H., Mount Gough H.

Goal Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Jules Audemars H.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE DANCE (Kaapstad). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

HANDBAST (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$258,785, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Capital Raising. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,250. Dam of-

GLOBAL THINKING (So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$83,475, to 2017-18, Southland Guineas, **L**.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 65

BAY FILLY

Box C 45

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 272 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Wolfmother (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Wolf	Marscay	Biscay
		Ivory Maid	Sir Ivor

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WOLFMOTHER, by Secret Savings. Raced once. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Natural Eight (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mount Butler H., Boston H., Cornwall H.

Foxy Wolf (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, 2d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H.

New Crown (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Wolf, by Marscay. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Independent Stallion H., GT Donoghue H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, L, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., L, 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, L. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2.

(King) Panamera. 2 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H.

Lupara. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Trailer Boat Show H. Producer.

3rd dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, Gr.3, 3d Italian St Leger, Gr.2, Milan Premio Boschetti, L.

IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., L, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., L. Dam of-

MISS MATCHED (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., Gr.3, Arlington Oaks, L. Producer.

Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of-

BRING ME ROSES (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$445,700, in 2017-18, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1.

FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Face of the Earth (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, A\$117,320, 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L. Dam of-

DIAMOND EARTH (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2, ATC Nivison S., Gr.3. Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

GOLDEN IVORY (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 66

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 59

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Acquisto		Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells
2011	Mamasan	Shinko King.....	Fairy King
		Madame Mac	Lanfranco

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 74 mnrns, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

Acquisto, by Thewayyouare. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Rural Fuel S., Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **PURE PRIDE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MAMASAN, by Shinko King. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H., 2d Levin RC Chronicle H. Sister to **MADAME SHINKO**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
PURE PRIDE (Shocking). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$172,960, to 2017-18, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Asian Executive H., 4th VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Acquisto (Thewayyouare). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MADAME MAC, by Lanfranco. Placed. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MADAME SHINKO (Shinko King). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$156,038, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

JADE LACE, by Baguette. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to Baguette's Girl (dam of **ST RORY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PONTORMO (Chem). 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$16,100, A\$239,585, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Jupiters Casino S.H., **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**.

Anne Leone. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Dam of-

Deutzia (Chem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

PORTOFINO BAY (McGinty). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$124,313, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Raining. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Dam of-

SRIKANDI (Dubawi). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$2,377,600, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Juanmo S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

RAIN GAL (Galileo). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R398,225, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, Arlington August H.

Donna Leila. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Easingwold H. Grandam of-

ELLE LOU (Snitzel). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$516,750, to 2016-17, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 67 BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box H 36

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere Irish River
		Seralia Royal Academy
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Adalia		La Bamba Last Tycoon
2008	Ajfan	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Misinskie Nijinsky

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ADALIA, by Lucky Unicorn. 2 wins at 1800m, Taranaki RC Mr Nancho at Linwood Park H. Half-sister to **BIG MAVERICK, El Laoob** (dam of **PACHATTACK, LA MINA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Aquamosa (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers 2YO S.

2nd dam

Ajfan, by Woodman. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Doncaster Sun Princess S., 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TURNING WHEEL** (dam of **BOAT TRIP**), **MINDS MUSIC, SPACE CRUISER, Nutbush One**, Healing Waters (dam of **HEALING KNOWLEDGE**), Ocean Shore (dam of **EYE OF TAURUS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BIG MAVERICK (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Singapore in 2008 & Champion Older Stayer in Singapore in 2009 & 2010. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$1,512,052, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.

El Laoob (Red Ransom). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Renault Vans S., 2d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 4th Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**. Dam of-

PACHATTACK (Pulpit). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £95,696, US\$633,390, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Matron S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, Woodbine Maple Leaf S., **L**, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Personal Ensign S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Severals S., **L**. Dam of-

LIQUID AMBER (Kitten's Joy). Winner at 2 in 2017, Curragh Flame of Tara S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Irish Stallion Farms 2YO Fillies S.

LA MINA (Mineshaft). 3 wins at 2, Golden Gate Corte Madera S., **L**, Oak Tree Hidden Light S., **L**, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Oaks S., **L**, 4th Fairplex Barretts Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

El Sagrado (Azamour). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Absolute Crackers (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins from 1m to 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Curragh Lanwades & Staffordstown Studs S., **L**.

Mutamayyaz. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in GB, U.S.A. and U.A.E., Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha H., 4th Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**.

Elsurur. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-
Lady Takum (Mutakddim). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Oaklawn Park American Beauty S., **L**. Producer.

Al Ribh. Unraced. Dam of-
Desingnjet (Eddington). 9 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Textina Para Yeguas, 3d Monterrico Clasico Reina Isabel II, **L**.

Celebre (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Clairefontaine Prix Club Marmara del Mar, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 68

BAY FILLY

Box H 11

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis	Sharpen Up
Agavero		Sun and Shade	Ajdal
2004	Dan's Amour	Danasinga	Danehill
		Soleil A'Mour	Kaapstad

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Agavero, by Daggers Drawn. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Sapich Brothers Wines H., Fruit World Greenlane 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Crowning Mission (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1350m in Macau.

2nd dam

DAN'S AMOUR, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Go Go Lightly**, half-sister to **Daniel Samson**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Agavero (Daggers Drawn). 2 wins. See above.
Paisley Street. 4 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Land Pride H., Counties RC Castaways Great Escape H., 3d Counties RC Great Escape H. Producer.

3rd dam

SOLEIL A'MOUR, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Daniel Samson (Danske). 6 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay RSA H., Taradale Club H., 3d Levin S.H., **L**. Lavish. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Sunshine Books H.
En Passant. Unraced. Dam of-
Thorn Pass. 4 wins from 1200m to 2300m, Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S.

4th dam

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1½m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**, half-sister to **Avon Valley**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
SOLEIL ROUGE (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.
ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
BLACK SUN (Otehi Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$77,395, A\$34,720, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.
Katie O'Neill. Unraced. Dam of-
SHE WILL BE LOVED (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$268,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Festive Season 2YO P.
Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Dam of-
SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-
LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$4,170,950, HK\$825,000, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **POPLAR LODGE, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 69

BROWN COLT

Box E 42

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Airflight		Highland Gift	Generous
2004	La Chataigne	Khozaam	Seattle Slew
		Rose Tudor	Owen Dudley

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Beneficial, Stylish Applause and of the placegetters Ophelia Rose, Politely, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AIRFLIGHT, by Golan. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **Devastating**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Above All (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LA CHATAIGNE, by Khozaam. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Devastating (Pentire). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$2,650, A\$344,025, BTC Body & Soul Beauty Clinic H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Good Heart. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,356,250, HKJC HKU Foundation H., River Verdon H., Hung Mui Kuk H., South Wall H.

Pento Diablo. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MRC Wakeful Ladies' Day P.H., MVRC Essendon Hyundai H.

Gold Devil. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Veterinary Services H.

3rd dam

ROSE TUDOR, by Owen Dudley. 2 wins at 1700m, 2300m in France and U.S.A., Ferndale Les Mademoiselle S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOULINES**. Les Sylphides (dam of **QUEL ESPRIT - STEEL SUPREMO** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Rose Grosvenor. Winner at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-

King Valley (Casey Tibbs). 4 wins at 1450m, 1600m, R303,880, Greyville Speed Trans CC H., 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

GOLDEN GLORY, by Never Say Die. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **RHYTHMIC LIGHT**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MOULINES (Kashmir). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**.

Les Sylphides. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

QUEL ESPRIT - STEEL SUPREMO (H.K.) (What a Guest). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Curragh S., **Gr.3**.

Norman Lass. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-

THE WONDER (Wittgenstein). 12 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Hollywood Park Californian S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Isphan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Leah the Lark. Unraced. Dam of-

CYBER CENTO (Centenary). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1600m to 2450m, South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

ORATORY (Centenary). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 70

BAY COLT

Box D 13

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Albacora		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
1997	Sea Huntress	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Sealette	Huntercombe

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of SP Gold Spice and of Paris Rock, Telecom Man, The Mayor, Boomtown Rat, Refresh, The Macallan and of the placegetters Battleborn, Go Dixie, Katie Perrie, Rocky High, Toffee Pop, Van Halen, Veuve Clicquot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ALBACORA, by Lord Ballina. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H., Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., Levin RC Winter Cup, Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H., 3d VATC Sufficient H. Sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

War Pig - Mongolian King (H.K.) (g. by Sufficient). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$49,160, HK\$2,666,825, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Albert H., Eagle's Nest H., 2d HKJC Waterloo H., 3d Hong Kong Reunification Cup.

Tallyho Twinkletoe (g. by St Reims). 6 wins from 2100m to 4200m, NZ\$96,475, ARC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Duke of Gloucester Cup.

Big Quick - Best City (H.K.) (g. by Falkirk). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Lung Hang H., Neogence H., 2d HKJC Bowrington H., 3d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H., HKJC Norfolk H., Chek Lap Kok H.

Bad Enough (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON'T YA LOVETT (Lord Ballina). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park El Segundo S., **L**.

Comb the Seas. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H. Dam of-

Sea Eagle. 6 wins from 2050m to 2500m, NZ\$83,965, WRC Parliamentary H.-twice, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Search Squad. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$237,420, to 2016-17, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Secondbite Fresh Food Rescue H.

3rd dam

SEALETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins to 1600m, Otago RC Winston Darling Travel H.

4th dam

SEALING-WAX, by Crepello. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREEN OPAL** (dam of **GREEN HALO**, **SHEARWATER**, **Albatross**, Joie de Vie (dam of **BENROY RECLAIM**)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Latin Melody (Tudor Melody). 3 wins at 5f, 6f, 2d Epsom Acorn S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

INNINI (Cavo Doro). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Grandam of-

BLACK MIRAGE (Grand Opera). 5 wins at 2, Mombetsu Hokkaido Nisai Yushun, **L**, 3d Kawasaki Zen Nippon Nisai Yushun, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 71

BAY FILLY

Box B 47

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
All by Myself		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Myself	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
		Pushy	Sharpen Up

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 mrs, 61 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

ALL BY MYSELF, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SINGLE, Ghayth, Ego**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Solo (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

MYSELF, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SINGLE (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., Vinery Stud H., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.
Ghayth (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.
Ego (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Chester City Wall S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Chef (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Williamhill.com H., 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.
Self Centred (Medicean). Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.
I'm Sensational. Winner at 7f, 3d Newmarket Veterinary School S. Dam of-
Moi Moi Moi (Acclamation). Winner at 2, 3d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-
BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins. See above.
FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffite Prix Ceres, **L**. Dam of-
AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 5 wins from 2400m to 2500m, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**.
Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-
GLASS OFFICE (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**.
Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-
THRILLING DAY (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 72

BAY COLT

Box C 10

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
All Our Chips (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Pine Baby	Northern Spring.....	My Swallow
		Tickets.....	Landau

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 28 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, St Andre, Rhythmic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Lorde Have Mercy, Advent, etc.

1st dam

ALL OUR CHIPS, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **POPPETT**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Poncherello (g. by Duporth). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust. First Light (g. by Duporth). Winner at 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Happy Valley S. Let the Chips Fall (f. by Falvelon). Winner at 800m in Aust.

2nd dam

PINE BABY, by Northern Spring. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **All Sold** (dam of **ALL OUR MOB, ALL TIME HIGH, ALL ARCHIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **POPPETT** (Mukaddamah). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$239,260, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Bedrock Babe. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of- Daneomite. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,600, SCTC RCQ Phelan Ready Classic 2YO H., BRC Skills Queensland National Apprentice Series H. Ashley Ellen. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of- **Pharomac** (Dane Shadow). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$183,830, SAJC Boxing Day H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TICKETS, by Landau. Unplaced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **All Sold** (Northern Spring). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of- **ALL OUR MOB** (What a Guest). Joint third on The 1996-97 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1400m). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$2,580,750, HK\$120,000, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. **ALL TIME HIGH** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$413,700, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **ZYDECO** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$423,315, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. **ALL ARCHIE** (Archregent). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$417,770, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. **All Stormy** (Storm at Sea). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$169,410, AJC Sedgwick Abrahams 2YO H., 2d AJC Shorts H., **L**. Dam of- Sirocco Mist. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of- **THE MONSTAR** (California Dane). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$620,940, to 2016-17, ATC June S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Multiplier S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 73

BAY COLT

Box B 1

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
All Smiles		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Smiling Like	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Eustaci	Sir Tristram

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

ALL SMILES, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to Balbeel (dam of **BEL SORRISO**), blood-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**), half-sister to **Cheshire**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Corporate Raider (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2017-18, ARC 100% Appliances H. Nathalie Falmet (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m. Grinner (c. by Iffraaj). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **Cheshire** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of- **BEL SORRISO** (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, to 2016-17, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. **NIMUE** (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**. **SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). 7 wins. See above. **(MR) EUROSTAR** (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**. Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of- **GREENMAILER** (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Viviane. Placed. Dam of- **CISMONTANE** (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$428,925, to 2017-18, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 74

BAY FILLY

Box C 72

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Vespa		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light	Rahy
		Mythical Girl	Gone West
Dam	Swain	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
Almadaam (USA)		Love Smitten	Key to the Mint
2005	Tayibah	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Wijdan	Mr. Prospector

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ALMADAAM, by Swain. Unraced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners- Sir Elmo (g. by Spartacus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Matamata RC PIC Insurance Brokers H., 3d Waikato RC Kalgoorlie H., Sensortronic Scales H.
Muscat Hills (f. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.
Al Vandaam (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.
Zippy - Zion Splendour (Mal.) (g. by Sir Percy). Placed to 2017 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.
Ripinhet (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.
Fendalton (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

TAYIBAH, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Blood-sister to Sundus (dam of **ZAWRAQ**), half-sister to **MAKDERAH**, **ORIENTAL FASHION** (dam of **ST JEAN**), **Fatanah**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Alsahil. 5 wins from 1m to 2m, York Future Cleaning Services Apprentice S.

3rd dam

Wijdan, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins at 1m, 10½f, York Middleton S., Goodwood Vodapage S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Sister to **SARAYIR** (dam of **GHANAATI**, **MAWATHEEQ**, **RUMOUSH**), **Bashayer**, three-quarter-sister to **NAYEF**, half-sister to **NASHWAN**, **UNFUWAIN**, **ALWASMI**, **MUKDDAAM**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAKDERAH (Danehill). 4 wins from 7f to 1¼m, Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**, Ascot October S., **L**, Belmont Allowance, 2d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Producer.
ORIENTAL FASHION (Marju). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Dam of-
ST JEAN (Teofilo). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €13,175, NZ\$120,700, A\$170,835, to 2016-17, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.
Green Coast (Green Desert). 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Dana H., 2d Meydan Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Famous Warrior (Alhaarth). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Ireland and U.A.E, Meydan Private Banking H., 2d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.
Bulbul (Shamardal). Winner at 2, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**.
Dubai Fashion (Dubawi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 8¾f, Epsom Bet Totetrifecta at Totesport.com H., 2d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**.
Fatanah (Green Desert). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Mohafazaat. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-
Mutebah (Marju). Winner at 2100m, 3d Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY FILLY

Box E 37

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 61 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Trewoman	Midyan..... Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Cecconi	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
Amy Belle		Tonicity..... Blazing Sword
2011	Stylish Bel	Bel Esprit..... Royal Academy
		Stylish Victory..... Durham Ranger

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 106 mrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), All Roads - All Our Roads (Aust.), Rock On and of Cauthen's Power, Bevan Street, Forged, Art Deco, That's Funny, Dale Doback - Earl da Vinci (Aust.), Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, etc.

1st dam

AMY BELLE, by Cecconi. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONTAIGNE - BEAUTY GENERATION** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STYLISH BEL, by Bel Esprit. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAVAGE ATTACK, VICTORY TRUMP**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

MONTAIGNE - BEAUTY GENERATION (H.K.) (Road to Rock). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$334,700, HK\$29,340,000, to 2017-18, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy H., **Gr.2**, Celebration Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H., Colin Tidy Tribute H., HKJC Violet H., Jinbao Street H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

Steel Cutter. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

Stylish Victory, by Durham Ranger. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Handicap, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Country S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

VICTORY TRUMP (Euclase). 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$212,270, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Pink Quality Service Welter H., Better Health 2YO H., Tate & Christo's H., Seppeltsfield H., Coco 2YO H., Flintlock H., Perth Royal Show Welter H., Ian Thorpe Sprint H., 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**.

SAVAGE ATTACK (Made of Gold). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$296,920, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, SAJC SA Volunteers Day H., Ringgrip Sprint H., Distinctive Homes Flying H., Distinctive Homes H., Carlton Draught H.-twice, Orrcon Precision H., 2d MRC Dairy Farmers Milk P., SAJC Tony Lewis Photos H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, KPMG S., **L**, 4th SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Fearnought. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Time Frame H., 2d WATC Pago Escort H., 3d WATC Bankwest Lite H., Pika-Don H.

Bells Victory. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

New Style. Unraced. Dam of-

Essence (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$78,560, SAJC Zobel Nras H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Tonic P., Betfair H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Pauls Milk H., Studio 9 H., Emu Ackland 60th H.

Artwear. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Elegant Queen. 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$198,315, to 2017-18, MRC M&D Dillon Constructions H., MRC Ron Hutchinson Turns 90 H.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 76

BAY COLT

Box 1 19

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Ana Dubawi (AUS)		Zomaradah..... Deploy
2007	For Ever a Day	College Chapel..... Sharpo
		Eternity..... Luthier

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ANA DUBAWI, by Dubawi. Winner at 1600m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FOR EVER A DAY, by College Chapel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ARTIC ENVOY**, **Eversince** (dam of **CAITANO**, **LADY LODGER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Day at the Races. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Aust. Producer.
Heart of Hearts. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

ETERNITY, by Luthier. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Hallate, Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie, 2d Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Sister to **EGALITE**, half-sister to **EL FABULOUS** (dam of **GALLERY GOD**), **Envol**, Elmira (dam of **EAUX CROISEES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ARTIC ENVOY (Arctic Tern). 2 wins at 2400m, Rome Premio Ellington, **Gr.3**, Epsom Warren S., **L**, 2d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, 3d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Berliner Bank, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Zetland S., **L**.

Eversince (Foolish Pleasure). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Chakita, 3d Longchamp Prix de Compiegne, **L**. Dam of-

CAITANO (Niniski). Champion 3YO Colt in Germany in 1997. Champion 3YO in Italy in 1997 (Long). Champion Older Male in Germany in 1998 (Long). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Gelsenkirchen Aral Pokal, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis der Baden Airpark, **Gr.2**, Cologne Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, 2d Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, 3d Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**. Sire.

LADY LODGER (Be My Guest). 8 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £10,199, US\$298,154 in GB and U.S.A, Golden Gate Miss America H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Isaac Murphy H., **L**, Hanshin H., **L**. Dam of-

POMPEYANO (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m in GB, France and U.A.E, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**, 2d Bordeaux Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, 3d Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**.

Saintlike. 2 wins at 6f, 8½f in U.S.A, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix le Pompon. Dam of-
HEART OF A KING (Lion Heart). 8 wins from 5½f to 8¼f, US\$254,338, Presque Isle Downs Tall Ships S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**, 4th Presque Isle Downs Karl Boyes S., **L**.

E Bar Prospect. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

E BAR WAY (The Way Home). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$269,176, to 2018, Zia Park New Mexico Eddy County S., **L**, 3d Sunland Park Red Hedeman Mile S., **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of Meredith Park)

Lot 77**BROWN COLT****Box D 50**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : 9Pnr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Manhattan Rain	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Angel Van Haarlem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2012	Love Wings	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Dancing With Wings.....	Danzig

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1024 mrs, 618 wnsr, 58 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

ANGEL VAN HAARLEM, by Manhattan Rain. Placed to 2016-17. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOVE WINGS, by Grand Slam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Bocca Al Lupo**, half-sister to **SOARING FREE, Hummingbird Red**, Puffin Island (dam of **SHOAL WATER, PUFFER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Eight Stitches. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

DANCING WITH WINGS, by Danzig. 5 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Wink at Danger (dam of **VALLEY FALLS**), half-sister to **RULING ANGEL** (dam of **ALL AN ANGEL**), **NO LOUDER, SLEW OF ANGELS, TIFFANY TAM** (dam of **REGAL INTENTION, CARRY THE CROWN, TIFFANY'S SECRET**), **TILT MY HALO**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOARING FREE (Smart Strike). Horse of the Year & Champion Turf Horse in Canada in 2004. Champion Sprinter in Canada in 2003. 15 wins from 5½f to 1m, US\$2,110,371, Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**, Nearctic H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Shakertown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Woodbine Highlander H., **Gr.3**-twice, Play The King H., **Gr.3**-twice, Ontario Jockey Club S., **L**-twice, 2d Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**, Ontario Jockey Club S., **L**.

Hummingbird Red (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 1m, 2d Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Green River S., **L**. Dam of-

Scarlet Butterfly (Theatrical). 4 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$241,017, 2d Fair Grounds Bayou H., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Dance Smartly S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SMARTYFLY (Smart Strike). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$500,529, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Carotene S., **L**.

Moon Rainbow (Smart Strike). 3 wins at 7f, 8½f, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Carotene S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Ontario Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Butterfly Dance (Awesome Again). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m to 2017, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Cup & Saucer S., **L**.

Red Strike (Smart Strike). 8 wins from 7f to 8½f, US\$324,719, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Indiana Grand Shelby County Boys & Girls Club S., **L**.

Strike Red (Smart Strike). 3 wins at 6½f, 7f, 3d Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**. Hummingbird Kiss. Unraced. Dam of-

Milehigh Butterfly (Sky Mesa). Winner at 2, 3d Churchill Downs Pocahontas S., **Gr.2**, 4th Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.1**.

Kiss in the Forest (Forest Wildcat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 2d Saratoga Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Belmont Voodoo Dancer S., **L**.

Puffin Island. Raced twice. Dam of-

SHOAL WATER (Smart Strike). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 11f, US\$832,579, Woodbine Chinese Cultural Centre S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Saranac H., **Gr.3**.

PUFFER (Sky Classic). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, Woodbine With Approval S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 78

BROWN COLT

Box B 2

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Anotherwin		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2005	On the Breeze	True Style	Vain
		Zephyr Fantasy	Zephyr Zoom

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

ANOTHERWIN, by Danske. Winner at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ON THE BREEZE, by True Style. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Equinet International H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Rushanwin. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Bay Print 2002 Ltd H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotary Club of Newmarket H., Oxford Trust H., Screentime H., Barmy Army Races H., Avondale JC Aussie Butcher Botany Downs H.
 Justawins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H.
 Luen Yat Eduardo. 4 wins at 1350m in Macau.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR FANTASY, by Zephyr Zoom. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 2d ARC Laphroaig Malt Whisky H., Nolan H., 3d Avondale JC Perth Intermediate H.
 Dam of 3 foals, all winners-
 Kanton. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$85,100, ARC Ford Mondeo H., Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Winter Cup, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Monitor New Zealand H., Shopnaked Liquor King's On-Line Store H.
 Spottydottle. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Lion Red H.

4th dam

MYTHICAL, by Bold Tale. Unraced. Sister to Sandra Kae (dam of **(MY) SATURN STAR**), half-sister to **OAK VUE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Rainbow Myth. 9 wins from 1400m to 2900m, QTC St Leger, Whakatane Cup, 3d ARC New Zealand Breweries H., 4th BOP RC Trophy H., **L**. Sire.
 Mythical Gold. Raced once. Dam of-
 Waikeria. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC TAB.co.nz H.

5th dam

ST TROPEZ, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
OAK VUE (Oakville). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$139,650, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lion Brown H.
 Sandra Kae. Unraced. Dam of-
(MY) SATURN STAR (Sun and Shine). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$5,225, A\$126,950, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**.
Arduous (Mohamed Abdu). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Thomas North H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
ELBLITZEM (Elnadim). 9 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$312,675, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 79

BAY COLT

Box 1 20

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Reset	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Apollo's Pride (AUS)		Assertive Lass Zeditave
2005	On the Rise	Crested Wave Crozier
		Lavender Hill Sovereign Edition

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 97 wnr, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, etc.

1st dam

APOLLO'S PRIDE, by Reset. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$85,980, STC Schweppes H., Xmas at Rosehill H., 2d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp H., Clubsnswh H., 3d STC Wicked Energy H. Three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**, half-sister to **DOPFF, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Shaftesbury (g. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$78,175, 2d ATC Cronulla Sharks H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.
True Worth (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1650m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H.
Our Riesling, 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoie H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
MATCHBREAKER (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.
READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.
Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of-
CURRIGEE (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.
Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-
SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Stayer). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$161,575, A\$495,600, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.
ASCENDING (Bigstone). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H.
Coupon. Raced once. Grandam of-
SARACINO (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 80

BROWN FILLY

Box 1 18

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded :

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Armure Royale (USA)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1998	All Along	Targowice	Round Table
		Agujita.....	Vieux Manoir

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P, Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise and SP Careless. Half-brother to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ARMURE ROYALE, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **ALONG ALL, ARNAQUEUR**, American Adventure (dam of **ADVENTURE SEEKER**), Arutua (dam of **JULIETTE**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Raffet (c. by Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, 2d Longchamp Prix des Arts et Metiers.

Jukila (g. by Lucas Cranach). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Recamier (f. by Singspiel). Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Vital Impression. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

River Dreaming (f. by Galileo). Unraced. Dam of-

THUNDER DOWN UNDER (Street Sense). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$102,435, A\$12,850, to 2016-17, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Whangarei RC Fell Engineering H., ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC TAB Supports Jockey Trust H., 4th CJC Armadillo S., **L**.

Hardcore Rock - I'm a Genius. 5 wins to 1400m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Lim's Objective S., Class 5 H., Ato S.

Dream On. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Share & Care S., Benchmark 67 H., Generosity Initiation S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Loveheart Lass. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ALL ALONG, by Targowice. Horse of the Year & Champion Turf Filly in USA in 1983. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 2600m, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**, Laurel Washington DC International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ABALA** (dam of **ART FRANCAIS**), **Angel**, **Chocolate Avenue**, Addenda (dam of **ALLIER**), Aguada (dam of **AKTIONAR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALONG ALL (Mill Reef). 2 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ARNAQUEUR (Miswaki). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

American Adventure. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

ADVENTURE SEEKER (Bering). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Andrea Mantegna (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, to 2017-18, SAJC Ubet Adelaide Cup 12/3 H., 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Arutua. Unraced. Dam of-

JULIETTE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, €85,374, US\$12,332, Cork Give Thanks S., **L**, 2d Naas Noblesse S., **L**, 3d Curragh Finale S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 81

BROWN COLT

Box B 3

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla	Danehill
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Astana		Kuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2008	Capsimation	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Estimation	Star Way

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Lord of Cloud, Bridal Veil, De Koning, Tia Celeste and of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Seven Falls, Stand Tall, Tenacious, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ASTANA, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H. Half-sister to **Powerful Ruler**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CAPSIMATION, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Powerful Ruler (Viking Ruler). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$860,404, Singapore TC 2YO H., Open H., Kranji A S., Class 1 H., Kindness S., Novice H., Class 3 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchard Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.
 Tina Temple. 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, ARC Montana Wines H., Montana H., Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H. Dam of-
 Aliyana. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$173,200, VRC David Christopher & Joan Walker H., ATC Husson at Vinery H., MVRC Ted Baker H.
 Dalmation. 9 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 431,860Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Open H., Booberoi S.
 Masu. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d ARC Bentleys Chartered Accountants H., Gartshore Retail Interior H., Avondale JC West Brook Wines H.
 Suzie Temple. 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Galaxytravel.co.nz H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H. Dam of-
 Temple Tiger. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$81,765, to 2017-18, WRC Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup

3rd dam

ESTIMATION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ESTIMABLE**, Lady Viola (dam of **PURPLE**), Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Kypros. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Benchmark 70 H., Benchmark 74 H., Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H., Benchmark 48 H.-twice.
 Cute Miss. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, 2d VATC John Simpson H.

4th dam

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ESTIMABLE (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Vain Welter H.
 Lady Viola. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of-
PURPLE (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 82

BAY FILLY

Box D 83

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
Astardia (AUS)		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2010	Ransom Claim	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Loving Cup	Bluebird

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ASTARDIA, by Starcraft. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

RANSOM CLAIM, by Red Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Special Dane H., SAJC Join the AHA 2YO H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to With Love (dam of **HOSS AMOR**), Cuphill (dam of **CELERIS**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Ransom Moment. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 2d SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H., Bennie Conway H.

Doon Buggy. 6 wins at 1400m, A\$78,247, to 2017-18, 3d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

Kakakenny. 6 wins to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

LOVING CUP, by Bluebird. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, AJC Grand Print H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Cuphill. 4 wins to 1200m, BTC Barry Adams H. Dam of-
CELERIS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

In Masquerade (Pentire). 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$134,532, BRC New Farm H., 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, Laelia S., **L**.

Fortune Princess. 3 wins to 1450m, SAJC Pope Packaging H., HKJC Tianjin H.

Queensgate. 2 wins to 1200m, VRC Phar Lap Club Kids Day H. Dam of-
Wildcoast. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$184,490, VRC Sanderae H.

Queen's Kiss. 4 wins to 1250m, SAJC Myer Fashions on the Field H., AV Jennings H., Copycat Printing H. Dam of-

ROYAL RUMBLE (New Approach). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, A\$463,840, to 2016-17, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Graeme Conron H., Ubet SA Derby 13th May H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**.

Gastronomy. Winner at 1000m, SAJC The Dunes Port Hughes P.

Loving Excess. Winner at 1000m, SAJC Doro P. Producer.

With Love. Winner at 2, MRC Club 2YO P. Dam of-

HOSS AMOR (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2, A\$425,350, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, BRC Hampden S., **L**, Wyong 2YO Classic, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 83

BAY FILLY

Box G 60

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Astounded (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Startle	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Greykoo	Marscay

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ASTOUNDED, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 2, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Imeldas Girl (f. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.
 Bettorock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m.
 Rockastound (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

STARTLE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Geronimo Meadow**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ASTOUNDED (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins. See above.
 Flight of Angels. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, 3d SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.
 Caught Unaware. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

GREYKOO, by Marscay. 2 wins at 2, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of **TURBAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Geronimo Meadow (Esperero). 4 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Amritsar H., 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.
 Crushed Ice. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d QTC Scomeld H.

4th dam

GREY FILLE, by Khairpour. 4 wins at 2, A\$113,350, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, MVRC Sceptre H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S.H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Betrille (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,095, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-
TURBAN (Desert Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$147,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.
Fly Higher (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$89,784, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Flying Light (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$383,250, to 2017-18, VRC Straight Draw H., MVRC WT Partnership H., VRC Tauto H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Plenary Group H., MRC Helen Cox H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., Far North Qld ATC Cairns Amateur Cup, 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Townsville Cup, MVRC Strathmore FC 2005 Premiers H., 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.
 Zariban. 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$75,720, BTC Miss Congeniality 2: Armed & Fabulous H., McCullough Robertson Lawyers H.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 84

BAY COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded :

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Athenri		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Intrim	Tights	Nijinsky
		Tristhills	Sir Tristram

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1024 rnrns, 618 wnrs, 58 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

ATHENRI, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m. Sister to Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Dam of nine foals to race, five winners, inc:-

SHOOTOFF (g. by Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d ATC Craven P, **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Tanalised (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Rugby H., 2d BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., Winning Edge Presentations Championship Final.

Cinnie (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1150m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H., Rotorua RC Sudima Hotel H. Producer.

Capeabeel (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Miss Cobra (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Amour de Jeu (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed.

Stickemup (g. by Duelled). Placed in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of

EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE), half-sister to Trendy Angel

(dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Off and On. 4 wins from 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Qualifier.

Airforce. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H., Beas River H., Standard Chartered 150th Anniversary Cup H., Dundas H.

Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$209,281, MRC John Dillon S.,

L, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer

Championship Heat H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H.

3rd dam

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ,**

CHAPEL STREET, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING (OUR) ROSIE'S**

GIRL (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of

SNOW CHIEF). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter

Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June

S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 85

BAY FILLY

Box B 4

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Atomic Dancer (AUS)		Mira Adonde Sharpen Up
2003	Bomba Atomica	Prince Tenderfoot..... Blue Prince
		Ballata Hogarth

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 400 mrs, 241 wnrns, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Fabricate, etc.

1st dam

ATOMIC DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to Neutron Belle (dam of **MAGNIFIQUE SOLEIL**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Energetic Class (g. by Globetrotter). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,825,000, HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Lotus Bridge H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Alkaline Ionizer H., Amah Rock H., HKU Faculty of Arts H., Ting Kau H., South Wall H., 3d HKJC Tai Ping Shan H., Big Profit H., Hyacinth H.

Ace King (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Lantau Island S., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

BOMBA ATOMICA, by Prince Tenderfoot. 4 wins at 2, Milan Premio Eupili, L, 3d Varese Premio Virginia Curti, Gr.3, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, L. Half-sister to **BACCOLIERA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Major Sweeney. 4 wins from 1750m to 2050m, SAJC Skycity Adelaide Cup 9/3 H., Bailey Saddlery P, 3d SAJC Scott Group of Companies H.

Supreme Star. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,025,700, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Hau Tak H., Tai Mo Shan P, 2d HKJC Old Bailey H., Swallow H.

Duck 'n' Pinot. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Snip 'n' Duck (Snippetson). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$135,750, BRC Sunlinc Wilston Grange Gorillas H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P, L.

Neutron Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGNIFIQUE SOLEIL (Desert Sun). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Winter Championship Final H., L, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., L.

Better Jetsetter (Jetball). 4 wins from 1500m to 1750m, A\$110,710, 2d BTC Toll H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d South Australian Derby, Gr.1.

3rd dam

BALLATA, by Hogarth. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Italy. Three-quarter-sister to **BOGART**, half-sister to **BARZINI**, **BARBACCIO**, **BARBAVARA**. Dam of 12 foals, all winners, inc:-

BACCOLIERA (Marracci). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Rome Premio Fausta, L, 2d Rome Premio Archidamia, L. Producer.

4th dam

BALMA, by Tompion. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Milan Premio Dormello, L, 2d Rome Premio Saccaroa, L. Half-sister to **BELLOVESO**, **BONVESIN**, **Bocciarda**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BARZINI (Nebos). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2800m, Premio Roma Vecchia, Gr.3, Rome Premio Tudini, L, 3d Premio Roma, Gr.1.

BARBACCIO (Sassafra). 6 wins from 1800m to 2800m, Milan Premio di Lombardia, L, 2d Italian St Leger, Gr.2, Rome Premio Lazio, Gr.3.

BARBAVARA (Thatch). 2 wins at 1600m, Varese Premio La Novella, L.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 86

BAY COLT

Box G 61

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : C m nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funzie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Attention Seeker		Zalinda	Zabeel
2011	On Air	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Kaoru Flight	Kaoru Star

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise and SP Careless. Half-brother to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Attention Seeker, by Fast 'n' Famous. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Munns the Mans Store H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ON AIR, by Mi Preferido. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$652,048, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Function Centre 2YO H., AJC Commissionaire H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT** (Aust.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Attention Seeker (Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins. See above.

Miss Debonair. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, MRC Just Topic H., Maddelina H., 3d MRC Deck the Halls H. Dam of-

Fairlight. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$84,047, to 2017-18, Otago RC Living Corporation H., CJC Barneswood Farm Sprint H., Christchurch Casino H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Why Not. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,397,225, HKJC Michael's Choice H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Packing Winner H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Robin's Nest H., 2d HKJC Primary Healthcare H., Tak Shing H., Omega H., 3d HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H.

Northern Night. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Otago RC Eureka Bar & Café H. Dam of-
Diamondsinthenight. 6 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$212,530, ATC Hunter Horse Capital H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th Canberra Cup, **L**.

Top Star. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

Landsdowne Lass. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

A la Belle Etoile. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Cuban Fighter (Teofilo). 4 wins from 2200m to 3000m, A\$172,330, to 2017-18, MVRC Johnny Boys Pizza H., SAJC Happy 102nd Stan Coyle H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Tixstar Marathon Final H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

3rd dam

KAORU FLIGHT, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT (Aust.) (Zamazaan). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$9,335, A\$286,770, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Resolution H., Kirks H., Captains Club H., 2d WATC Windows Restaurant H.

ON AIR (Mi Preferido). 4 wins. See above.

Kaoru Dancer. Placed. Dam of-

On the Way. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Guildford H.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 87

BAY COLT

Box G 20

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Baileys on Ice		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Creme Anglaise	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Shannongold	Sovereign Edition

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Baileys on Ice, by O'Reilly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Trax Bar & Café H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **SWICK**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Mother's Milk (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$102,650, AJC Sunset Sensations P., SAJC Bookpower Australia H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Escape Travel H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**. Dam of-
Tapavino. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Gardone (f. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Society Man (g. by Pins). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$215,035, ATC Congrats at Vinery H., MVRC Pizza Fellas H., Bendigo Trophy, 2d ATC Mitavite Asia Malaysia P., Drummond Golf H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H.

Polar Circle (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1900m, STC Tracy's Element H., 2d AJC Chandon H., ATC Lest We Forget H., 3d STC Grand Pavilion P.

Vito Genovese (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed.

2nd dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., Sydney 2000 Bid H., TJ Smith H., STC Riverside Welter H., AJC Winooka H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Baileys on Ice (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

Burwood Road. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H. Dam of-
Pins on Parade (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$407,675, AJC Alexandria H., VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., BRC Tate Mason H., VRC Maldon 2YO H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Dower (Pins). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$84,400, A\$82,030, STC Australian Radio Network 2YO H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 88

BAY FILLY

Box H 34

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Bay Meadows (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2009	Best Out West	Best Western	Bleachingly
		Mother Courage	Battle-Waggon

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 97 wnrns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, etc.

1st dam

BAY MEADOWS, by Choisir. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHADOWS IN THE SUN, STONE CANYON**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

BEST OUT WEST, by Best Western. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHADOWS IN THE SUN (Dane Shadow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$480,100, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Pura Light Start P., STC BP Woodard & Associates 2YO H., 2d ATC Styleroad.com.au H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

STONE CANYON (Rubiton). 2 wins at 2, A\$88,970, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d AJC Navy Seal Welter H., 3d AJC Del Aqua H.

Shadow West. Winner at 1200m, ATC Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC Big Brown at Vinery H., 3d MRC Race-Tech 2YO H., 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Shadow Miss. Winner at 2, A\$113,685, STC Grand Pavilion 2YO H. Dam of Stick With Me. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m to 2016-17, 3d BRC Jim Byrne H.

Shadow Flight. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Mother Courage, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, AJC Wallace H., Indian Summer H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to

MANAWAPOI, half-sister to **DISTANCIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Courageous Cowboy. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, AJC Holsworthy H.

Mother Knows Best. Unraced. Dam of-

Summers Eve. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, TTC Silver Ingot 2YO H.

4th dam

SHOP TALK, by Agricola. 4 wins from 1900m to 3200m, STC Cranebrook H., AJC Randwick S. Half-sister to **MANAWAPOI, RED NOSE, Pin Mate,**

Altisetia, Zaragon. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

DISTANCIA (Century). 10 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$139,175, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**-twice, 2d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Mother Courage (Battle-Waggon). 4 wins. See above.

Court Circular. Winner at 1400m, AJC Lawn H. Grandam of-

EUREKA JEWEL (Semipalatinsk). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$305,235, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Kisses of Gold. 2 wins at 2, BATC Sprite 2YO Quality S. Dam of-

SPURRED ON (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$245,540, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**, Chambers Cellars H.

Enchanting Royal. Unplaced. Dam of-

ENCHANTING WATERS (Dolphin Street). 7 wins from 1100m to 2600m, A\$229,594, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 89

BAY COLT

Box 1 21

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : F+ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Press Statement (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Bearish		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Miss Golly	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Dancing Maid	Sovereign Edition

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Closely related to SW The Mighty Lions, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BEARISH, by High Chaparral. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MISS GOLLY, by Casual Lies. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Garrod. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$82,450, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Blanc de Blancs H., Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H.

3rd dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$128,512, US\$6,960, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H., Western Oval H. Grandam of-

CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Labasso. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H. Grandam of-Sinalot. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

CARNIVAL (Showcasing). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$117,060, to 2017-18, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Mayfair Pools, Canterbury H.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-
LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MISS SCARAMANGA (Second Empire). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**.

Balalaika (King of Kings). Winner, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Dam of-
JABALI (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-
SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in HK.

Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong 4 times. 17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice.

The Maid. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Counties RC Pipelines H. Grandam of-
MIME (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$324,625, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S.,

Gr.2, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 90

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box B 5

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Remind	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Bechtolsheimer		Watch the Time.....	Timeless Moment
2009	Sophie Ro	High Ice.....	Icecapade
		Kinkajou	Double Nearco

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

BECHTOLSHEIMER, by Remind. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$93,630, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Whangarei Cup, Whangarei RC ITM H., Otago RC October Protection H. Half-sister to **LAUTENSCHLAGER, Schockemohle**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOPHIE RO, by High Ice. 4 wins from 2000m to 2900m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

LAUTENSCHLAGER (Forensic Evidence). 13 wins from 2000m to 4300m, NZ\$226,829, Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC PGG Wrightson Real Estate H., 2d Riverton Cup, **L**, Southland RC James S Mee H., Riverton Cup, Wairoa Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., CJC Speight's H., Plough Hotel H.

Schockemohle (Senor Pete). 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$47,165, A\$163,995, MVRC Pantry Packer H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Ian Miller H., Otago RC McGrath Benchtop Solutions H., Southland RC Annedon Racing H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Greymouth Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., MVRC Campolina H., Quest H., Otago RC Central City Car Painters H., Dunedin Casino Trophy H., Southland RC Comcat Plant Enhancer H., Sheet Metalcraft H.

Bechtolsheimer. 7 wins. See above.

Schmeckenbecher. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$77,635, Southland RC White Robe Lodge Stud H., 2d CJC Farmers Mill H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Homestead Villa Motels H., Gore Cup, Southland RC Castledale H., 3d Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup.

3rd dam

KINKAJOU, by Double Nearco. 5 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Southland RC DB South Island H., Qantas H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kinkaroo. 10 wins from 1200m to 4000m, 3d Otago RC Birchleigh Retirement Village H.

Top Honcho. 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

Chloe Ro. Placed. Dam of-

Ruffun. 3 wins from 2150m to 3100m, 2d CJC Wilsons Sports Bar & TAB H., Otago RC Bentley's Hotel H.

4th dam

MARTIN'S PRIDE, by Kurdistan. Winner at 6f, Southland RC Lorneville S., 3d Southland RC Roslyn Trial S. Half-sister to **Robyn's Lad**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Nickle Nearco. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Crofters Arms Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Mainland Products H., Southland RC Fulton Hogan H.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 91

BAY COLT

Box G 16

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Beejay Belle		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Guinness	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Otehi Diamond	Otehi Bay

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Beejay Belle, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 3d ARC CM Jillings Cup. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Koko Belle (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Manawatu RC Aranui Harvesters H., 3d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., Levin RC Madge Coachlines H.

2nd dam

GUINNESS, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Beejay Belle (Perfectly Ready). Winner. See above.
Fortune General. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H.
Stoutfast. 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$93,295 in Aust.

3rd dam

OTEHI DIAMOND, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Diamond Duke (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

4th dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Dam of-
JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.
Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.
Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$121,615, 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Sandown Park UK S., **L**. Dam of-
ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite P.H., MRC Allez Bijou H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box B 6

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
Belle Fleur		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2006	Diva Belle	Carnegie Sadler's Wells
		Tri Belle Sir Tristram

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 400 mrs, 241 wns, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Fabricate, etc.

1st dam

BELLE FLEUR, by Danzero. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNIE HIGGINS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Speewah (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

DIVA BELLE, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TRI BELLE, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery Car Park H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Fukutsu. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Caranna H., 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine H. Newpilio - Da Vinci (H.K.). Winner at 1350m, BRC Powerade P., 2d HKJC Shanghai H., Owl H., Broom H., Fat Choi H., 3d BRC Ticketek H.
Camp Eden. 2 wins at 1350m, 1700m, 2d BTC SE Qld Firefighters H. Dam of-
Blades of Glory. 8 wins to 1400m, SAJC Schweppes H.
Spacestar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Desirable H., Dermody Farm Supplies 2YO H., VATC Harrie Smith Welter H., 2d SAJC Ranger's Son H.
Happy Tycoon. 8 wins to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VATC Fairyhouse H.
Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H., 3d Waikato RC Magic Millions H., ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.
Tricon. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Bustri. Unraced. Dam of-
Tradtri. 7 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$37,800, A\$143,010, to 2016-17, ATC Theraces H., TAB Place Multi H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood S., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice, Pluck at Vinery H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 93

BAY COLT

Box D 82

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Belle of Mapperley		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2011	Danbelle	Danske	Danehill
		Row of Mapperley	Long Row

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P, Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise and SP Careless. Half-brother to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BELLE OF MAPPERLEY, by Volksraad. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANBELLE, by Danske. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H., 3d CJC Senor Pete H., Otago RC Firewatch H. Half-sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), **Buckton Lad**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Savatone. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H.
Chabelle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Premier Signs H.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-
VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$581,000, to 2016-17, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Super Fence H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Baron Orczy. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$176,490, WATC Carlton Mid H., Tristram's Gold H., Fremantle Football Club H., Saratov H.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 94

BROWN COLT

Box G 25

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
		Leggings	Tights
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Belvale (AUS)		Bespoken	Vain
2011	Delvene	Danzero	Danehill
		Quiz Queen	Defensive Play

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELVALE, by Bel Esprit. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DELVENE, by Danzero. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Brattle H., 3d MRC Joe Brown H. Half-sister to **Sunnah**, Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**), Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

QUIZ QUEEN, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Sunnah (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$141,600, VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Orrong H., Journal H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Reine de Jeu. 3 wins to 1350m, STC Tj's Champagne Bar H. Dam of **FITOCRACY** (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Imposingly. Winner at 1950. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2016-17. Dam of **BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, to 2016-17, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Ranvet H., Schweppes H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

4th dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & R. J. Corliss)

Lot 95

BROWN FILLY

Box D 49

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Better Keeper		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2008	Bowen Arrow	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector
		Mazurka's Princess	Bio

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 rnrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

Better Keeper, by Keeper. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,420, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Welcome St Kilda Saints H., 2d Counties RC Chep Pallean Solutions H., Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC Mills Reef Winery H., Advanced Gaming H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BOWEN ARROW, by Faltaat. Raced twice. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Better Keeper (Keeper). 6 wins. See above.

Ma Shang. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$225,474, VRC Comcater H., MRC Belfair H., Marmion H., St Covet H., Stony Creek Cup.

3rd dam

MAZURKA'S PRINCESS, by Bio. Unraced. Half-sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), Vaguely Attentive (dam of **PRIZED GEM**), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Taatful. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

TREaura, by Trelay. 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Gore RC Merino Boutique H. Sister to **Prince Trelay**, half-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gold Aura - Golden Hue (Aust.) (Noble Bijou). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, WRC Majestic Horse Floats Welter H., 3d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Vaguely Attentive. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870. Dam of-
PRIZED GEM (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Int.). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
NOM DU JEU (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stony Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JEU DE CARTES (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Producer.

Treaura Bijou. Unraced. Dam of-

MILLY BIJOU (Hereward the Wake). 10 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$90,358, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.

Account of **LITTLE VALLEY FARM, Ohaupo.**

Lot 96

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 24

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Ei Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Cecconi	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Biscotti		Tonicity	Blazing Sword
2012	Dane Divine	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
		Always Divine	Snippets

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BISCOTTI, by Cecconi. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANE DIVINE, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

ALWAYS DIVINE, by Snippets. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$244,580, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Shankhill Lass H., Forina 2YO H., Versailles H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d MVRC Franklin's Big Fresh H., St Columba H. Half-sister to Amazoom (dam of **MAMWAAZEL**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Divine Test. Winner at 1600m, MRC Cove Hotel P. Dam of-
Vanilla Spirit. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Divine Tycoon. 10 wins from 950m to 1600m, 3d Wodonga Cup.

Divine Harry. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d BRC Sky International P.

Dan Danoro. 2 wins at 1100m in Aust.

Divine Saga. Winner at 900m in Aust.

Fitzgeralda. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
Golden Bingo. Winner at 1950m in Macau.

Sky Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

Celeritas. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, A\$243,350, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 8 H., MRC Golden Fleece & Court Jester 2YO P., Sportingbet Best Tote H., MVRC City Jeep H., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., William Hill H., 2d MRC MiStable H., TMB Printing H., MVRC Ascend Sales H., 3d MRC Bullarook Park Stud H.

4th dam

REQUIRE, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ALWAYS DIVINE (Snippets). 5 wins. See above.

Amazoom. Unplaced. Dam of-

MAMWAAZEL (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$344,615, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Pro-Ride 2YO H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H., Autumn Hospitality H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., VRC Nouvelle Star H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., Red Lea Chickens H., TAB Rewards H., Gallipoli H., Theraces.com.au H.

5th dam

SUN SALLY, by Horbury. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$77,870, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AV Kewney S., Gr.2, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, Reginald Allen H., L, VRC Winslow H., VATC Fashion S., STC North Rocks S., 2d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2. Half-sister to **FIRE BAND**, Susie Who (dam of **ROMAN SENATOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 97

BROWN FILLY

Box F 46

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Biscuit		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Cruzeiro	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Janeiro	Marceau

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1089 mrs, 693 wnrs, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glientie, etc.

1st dam

BISCUIT, by High Chaparral. Placed. Sister to **Excluded**, half-sister to **Ferreira**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Melomakarona (c. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRUZEIRO, by Kaapstad. 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Hawkes Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., Wanganui JC Powerco Appliances H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management P., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., Avondale JC Chrysler Jeep Continental Cars H., Taranaki Wanganui Breeders H., 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO**, **Gwinganna**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Excluded (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Ferreira (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H.

Casino. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Plumbing Dr Procter H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H.

Beau Prince. 2 wins at 2200m, WRC Advance Electrical H.

3rd dam

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LIGEIRO (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Baramul Stud H., Waikato RC Gordonton P., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

CRUZEIRO (Kaapstad). 9 wins. See above.

Gwinganna (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, WATC Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Mejeiro. Unplaced. Dam of-

Forgive No Forget (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., Clairwood Soccer 4 H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 98

BAY COLT

Box G 21

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Bizz		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Busy Bee	Diplomatic Agent.....	Envoy
		Honeypot	Sucaryl

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BIZZ, by Volksraad. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Bizzwinkle (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2017-18, Stratford Cup, Waikato RC Immigration Specialists H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield NZ St Leger Trial, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Murdoch (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

Runny Honey (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 3100m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

BUSY BEE, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **JOLLY JAKE, SWEET GEM, Our Secret Weapon**, Buzz (dam of **YACQUINA BAY**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Chater Lane. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., Fuzhou H., 2d HKJC Village H., Ritto H., 3d HKJC Shing Yip H.

Beeline. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 3d Otago RC Yamanin Vital H. Dam of Lemon Honey. 5 wins to 1400m, Marton JC Lee European H., 3d Otago RC Transpacific Waste H.

3rd dam

HONEYPOT, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

JOLLY JAKE (Three Legs). Champion 3YO in NZ. 9 wins from 1200m to 3600m, in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Blandford H., Westminster H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Sire.

SWEET GEM (In the Purple). 9 wins to 1450m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Eagle Farm S., Advanced H., Graduation S.-twice, 2d SAJC Warren Jones H., Straight Up H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S.H., **Gr.3**.

Our Secret Weapon (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Aylesbury H., Geraldine Cup-twice, Greymouth Cup, Marlborough Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Lady Beebee. 5 wins from 1200m to 2150m, Timaru RC Gateway Rentals H., Otago RC Browns Furnishers H. Grandam of-

BULL'S EYE (Rivottious). 9 wins from 1000m to 1800m, AHKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, Washington DC H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oaks H., AJC Johnson & Johnson Medical H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

ECSTATIC - AFRICAN FOREST (H.K.) (Sandtrap). 2 wins at 2, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Speights Juvenile S., HKJC Keen Winner H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Buzz. Placed. Dam of-

YACQUINA BAY (Oregon). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$243,431, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC St Simon Welter H., STC Lingfield Park Welter H., Lakemba H., John Macarthur H., 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 99

BAY COLT

Box D 81

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Blackberry Nip		Joy	Bluebird
2006	Judarnie	Westminster	Grosvenor
		Judena	Zephyr Bay

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BLACKBERRY NIP, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JUDARNIE, by Westminster. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH DRAWN, JUST THERE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
Short Cut Kennedy. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Thomson H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H.

3rd dam

JUDENA, by Zephyr Bay. Second on The 1978-79 2YO Free H. Third top filly on The 1979-80 3YO Free H. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, NZ\$104,790, A\$750, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, ARC Galaxy S., **L**, WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, ARC York H., Nursery H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Founders' P., **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delkaren (dam of **EL DUFUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Valtrena. Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Remuera Welter H. Dam of-
JUST THERE (Westminster). 8 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$101,675, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, ARC Dilmah Earl Grey H., Avondale JC Dr Minas Elias H., Hannigan Family H., 3d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**.

Perfect Shot. Unplaced. Dam of-

Cousin Wal (Casual Lies). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$140,800, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Fairfield RSL H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Snap Decision. Unraced. Dam of-

WITH DRAWN (Westminster). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$133,000, A\$36,950, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast 3YO H., ARC Food & Beverage Magazine H., Bull 'n' Gate Tavern H., Avondale JC Sheriff H., Peninsula Hotel 3YO H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Lord S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Goolgowi - Super Fairway (H.K.) (Cocky Golfer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Percival H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LOMA LOMA, by Calm Courage. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Harleigh March**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JUDENA (Zephyr Bay). 11 wins. See above.

Delkaren. 3 wins from 6f to 11f. Dam of-

EL DUFUS (El Mondo). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 100

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Bouton		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2013	Deduction	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Miss Priority	Kaapstad

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BOUTON, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**), Lady Firebird (dam of **HIFLYER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DEDUCTION, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, Lady Zabelia (dam of **TIME FOR WAR**), half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS**, **MISS POWER BIRD**, **Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Anabaa Kid. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Silvara. Unraced. Dam of-

Mighty Power. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d ARC 0800 Horsevets H., 3d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS PRIORITY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR**, **BAROCCI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC International Mile Trial H., **L**. Successful sire.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Lady Zabelia. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in South Africa. Dam of-

TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lord Cecil (Animal Kingdom). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Lady Firebird. Placed at 2, 2d STC Vodka Cruiser & Taylors Wines H. Dam of-

HIFLYER (Tavistock). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$257,460, to 2017-18, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Fast Ruler (Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d MVRC Budget Car & Truck Rental H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Speeding Turtle. 5 wins to 1400m, TTC Affair to Remember H.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PRIMO SCENE (Deep Impact). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m to 2018, Nakayama Fairy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 101

BAY COLT

Box F 6

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Breezy		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2001	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BREEZY, by Pins. 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:- Breezon (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

O'Dianne (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Kansas (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H.

Flutter (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

Sacred Ibis. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., Island H., 2d HKJC Ambitious Dragon H.

Tycoon Flutter. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, to 2016-17, 3d BRC NFIA P, SCTC Coastline BMW 4 Series H.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT**, **FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins to 1600m, R511,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 102

BAY FILLY

Box C 73

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded :

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Brilliant Glow (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2013	Rainbow Dancing	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
		Danceabout.....	Shareef Dancer

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 489 mrs, 264 wnsr, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

BRILLIANT GLOW, by Oasis Dream. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RAINBOW DANCING, by Rainbow Quest. 2 wins at 1800m, 1950m, €96,250, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Prix de Sevres, 2d Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Tantieme, **L**. Half-sister to **Handsome Man**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Arctic Sea. 2 wins at 1m in 2017 in GB.

3rd dam

DANCEABOUT, by Shareef Dancer. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, Metsa-Serla Paperboard S., 2d Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **POLE POSITION**, Putout (dam of **PALANCA**), Placement (dam of **PRESTO VENTO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RAINBOW DANCING (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins. See above.

Handsome Man (Nayef). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 14¼f, Newmarket Cheap International Calls H., 2d Royal Ascot King George V S., 3d Chester S., **L**. Making Shapes. 2 wins at 10¼f, 2m, 3d Haydock Racing UK Anywhere H. Disco Ball. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of- Drag Queens. 4 wins to 1400m, Milan Premio Ticinello. Broughtons Knight. 2 wins at 7f, 1m in 2017, 3d Newmarket Racing UK HD Nursery H.

4th dam

PUTUPON, by Mummy's Pet. Winner at 2 in GB. Sister to **PRECOCIOUS**, half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST**), **KRAYAN, Picnicing**, Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DANCEABOUT (Shareef Dancer). 3 wins. See above.

POLE POSITION (Sharpo). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Putout. Winner at 5f, Doncaster St John Ambulance S. Dam of- **PALANCA** (Inchinor). 2 wins at 2 in Italy and Germany, Milan Premio Primi Passi, **Gr.3**, Hoppegarten Preis von Strausberg. Dam of-

PAMONA (Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¾m, York Silver Cup, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**.

PRIANCA (Diktat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Italy and Germany, Milan Premio FIA European Breeder Fund, **L**. Producer.

Kitty Hawk (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Meadowlands Trenton S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 103

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 53

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy.....	Twig Moss
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Bula Baby		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2002	Miss Tessla	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Alice Downs.....	Thatching

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Pearls and Prawns, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BULA BABY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **Mi Casa Su Casa**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MISS TESSLA, by Crested Wave. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeuld H., Sister Olive H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Sandringham H., MVRC Australia Day P, NZRC Trophy H., VATC Surround H., VRC Don Scott H., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, Wrap Around H., Village Roadshow Welter H., MVRC Heartlight No One H., 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., SAJC Tooheys New H., 2d VRC Peter Armytage 2YO H., Colorbond Steel Sprint H., MRC Ark Regal H., QTC Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Pentasar - H.M. Shabu (Mac.). 7 wins to 1400m, AJC David Jones H., 2d STC Bruce Bolden H., Liquor Stop H., A Royale Corporate H.

Pow to the Moon. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$203,309, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-3 times.

Torpedo. 2 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Ntan Corporate Charity Trophy.

3rd dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Far and Away. 2 wins at 1000m. Dam of-

Far South (Stark South). Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shooobra 2YO H. Dam of-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$118,210, VRC Birdcage H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 104

BAY FILLY

Box D 11

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Cameo Lass		No Finer Kaoru Star
2008	Mary Robinson	Lord Ballina..... Bletchingly
		Centrepiece Centaine

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 214 rnrs, 144 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

CAMEO LASS, by Pins. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Wanganui JC Thano First Crop Set to Excite H. Half-sister to **LADY ZAFIRA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MARY ROBINSON, by Lord Ballina. Placed. Sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY ZAFIRA (Ifraaj). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, to 2016-17, CJC Pegasus H., L, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Hawkes Bay Brokerweb Risk Services H., Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d Rotorua S., L, Hawkes Bay Breeders & Owners Associations Sprint H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

My Game. Winner at 2100m, 2d WRC ZM H., Fraser Auret Racing H., Champion Freight H., 3d WRC Hiremaster Event & Party H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H.

3rd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., L, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, L, Christmas Cup, L, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, VATC Naturalism S., L, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Slaven. 8 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$127,053, SAJC Mark Ricciuto H., TRC Penna Cup, TTC Ken Evans Memorial H., MRC El Golea H., Werribee RC City of Wyndham H., 2d TRC HOFM Creative Chicken 'n' Meat H.

4th dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochoch Quality H., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., L, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., L.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 105

BAY FILLY

Box B 7

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Swiss Yodeler	Eastern Echo	Damascus
Canyon Yodeler (USA)		Drapeau	Raja Baba
2006	Really a Lady	For Really	Buckaroo
		Flavia Miss	His Majesty

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lillas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CANYON YODELER, by Swiss Yodeler. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Ruidoso Downs Aspen Cup, **L**, 4th Sunray Park Frontier Trophy Buckles S., **L**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- El Bee Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Punters Challenge April 8 H., Speight's Mid Ale H., Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H., 3d Otago RC More FM H.

2nd dam

REALLY A LADY, by For Really. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PLATINUM POSTER**, **Mrs K** (dam of **PORT BAYOU**, **KERA'S KITTEN**, **LETHAL AGENDA**, **TALENT SEARCH**), **Misty Writer** (dam of **GRATTEAU**, **MISTY MURCEDES**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **CANYON YODELER** (Swiss Yodeler). 3 wins. See above. Paradise Wild. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, Les Bois Idaho Cup Distaff Maturity, Idaho Cup Distaff Derby, 3d Albuquerque Fair Queen H. Producer.

3rd dam

FLAVIA MISS, by His Majesty. 5 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **INFURIATOR**, **Chateau Royale**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:- **PLATINUM POSTER** (Poster Prince). 7 wins, Aqueduct Ticonderoga H., **L**. **Mrs K** (Dixieland Band). 3 wins, 2d Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **L**. Dam of **PORT BAYOU** (Ghazi). Joint Champion 3YO in Ireland (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. **TALENT SEARCH** (Catenus). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, US\$603,360, Pimlico Jim McKay S., **L**, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **LETHAL AGENDA** (Twilight Agenda). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**, 4th Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**. **KERA'S KITTEN** (Kitten's Joy). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, Turfway Park WEBN S., **L**. **Spelling** (Alphabet Soup). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Delaware Park Go For Wand S., **L**, 3d Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **SPELLING AGAIN** (Awesome Again). 6 wins from 5½f to 1m, US\$534,653, Gulfstream Park Princess Rooney S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Chilukki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Ruffian S., **Gr.2**. Aunt Nell. Raced once. Dam of- **ADMIRAL** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m to 2016-17, Club Hipico Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Clasico Alvaro Covarrubias, **Gr.3**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**. **Misty Writer**. Unraced. Dam of- **GRATTEAU** (Synastry). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$366,644, Louisiana Downs H., **L**, Les Bois Boise River Festival Derby, **L**. **MISTY MURCEDES** (Murrtheblurr). 6 wins at 7f, 1m, Les Bois Idaho Cup Distaff Derby, **L**, 2d Les Bois Idaho Cup Distaff Maturity, **L**. Producer.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of B. J. Weal)

Lot 106

BROWN COLT

Box F 50

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Carnegie Belle		Detroit.....	Riverman
2001	Vanderbilt	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Tiz Jean.....	Straight Strike

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters Luvlucy, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CARNEGIE BELLE, by Carnegie. 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 3d AJC Maroubra H. Half-sister to **SMITTEN KITTEN**.

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Shamabelle (f. by Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-Shamrock (Sing.). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.
Ledbury (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1600m.
Golders Girl (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

VANDERBILT, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to Tristean (dam of **KATANA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**. Dam of-Pippi Rea. 3 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H. Twice Smitten. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H. Thisisus. Unplaced. Dam of-Vonus. 6 wins to 1200m, to 2017-18, WATC Passages Resource Centre H. Beaverbrook. 2 wins at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zubin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.
Tristean. Unraced. Dam of-
KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

YIR TIZ (Bismark II). 15 wins-11 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$57,485, A\$116,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MR TIZ (Bletchingly). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$605,460, A\$231,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 107

BAY FILLY

Box D 48

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Casabella Lane		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne	Star Way

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

CASABELLA LANE, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Any Suggestion at Rich Hill H., 3d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sister to **PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

KAAPENTYNE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H. Sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 2d ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H., 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

The Southern. 3 wins from 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H. Stitchentyne. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.

3rd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., WRC Douro Cup, Thames Publications H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 108

BAY FILLY

Box H 33

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Red Clubs	Red Ransom	Roberto
Cassie May		Two Clubs.....	First Trump
2009	Losers Weepers	Keeper	Danehill
		Severe.....	Keen

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Cassie May, by Red Clubs. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC Greene Racing 2YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Waikato RC Health 2000 Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Unsworth Equestrian H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LOSERS WEEPERS, by Keeper. Unraced. Sister to **Shock**, half-sister to **Vereza**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
Cassie May (Red Clubs). 3 wins. See above.
 Rough Conduct. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

Severe, by Keen. Winner at 2, MVRC Jefferson Ford H., 3d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Kinross H., Sceptre H., 4th VRC Louis Vuitton S., **L**. Half-sister to **BURST, Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Vereza (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$183,710, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., Honda Odyssey P., STC Ascot Restaurant H., Berjani Jewellers H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.
Shock (Keeper). Winner at 2, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.
 Overawe. Winner at 1000m, 2d AJC Veilmond H. Grandam of-
The Sixties (Grandera). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$383,850, BRC Mainland H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., Dulux Group H., Kriaris Transport H., 2d BRC Ascot H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**-twice.
 Mahadevi. Unplaced. Dam of-
Allaboutus (Arena). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, A\$230,100, AJC Our Maizcay H., 3d STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**.

4th dam

SUDDEN, by Boucher. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **ARTIST MAN, Crab Apple**, half-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
BURST (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
ECLAIR CHOICE (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$498,080, S\$22,050, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.
WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice.
 Soudain. Winner at 1300m, STC San Souci H. Grandam of-
CANTBUYBETTER (Casino Prince). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$320,800, to 2017-18, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Members' H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 109

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 27

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Catalea		Tacha.....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Princess Alea	Prince Ferdinand.....	King of Spain
		Velinda.....	Veloso

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CATALEA, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1800m. Half-sister to **The Lucky Steed**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PRINCESS ALEA, by Prince Ferdinand. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

The Lucky Steed (Fantastic Light). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, L, Macau Sprint Trophy, L, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, L.

3rd dam

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUSSIAN PEARL (Soviet Star). Third colt on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., L, BTC Rough Habit P., L, HKJC Stewards' Cup, L, 2d Hong Kong Derby, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

PROMISE ME (Lord Waverley). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, L, Hawkes Bay Kinjite 3YO Fillies H., SAJC SA Lotteries H. Dam of-
Lady Mahler (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., L.

Lady Sunshine (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L.

4th dam

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE, Trelex** (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EASTERN JOY (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
PIACHAY (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

UTILITY (Flying Spur). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Planet Ruler H.

JOSETTE NICOLE (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H. Grandam of-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). 7 wins-3 at 2, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L. Dam of-
KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 110

BAY FILLY

Box 1 22

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
Catbird Kitty (AUS)		Fitting	Marscay
2004	Mer Belle	Far North	Northern Dancer
		Caracciola	Zeddaan

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 mrs, 61 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

CATBIRD KITTY, by Catbird. Winner at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Bellhouse (dam of **FEEL MY LOVE**), half-sister to **BASIM, Betsy Pie**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Awatere (g. by Charge Forward). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Commitment S., Debt Collector S., Gingerbread Man S., Flax S., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

2nd dam

Mer Belle, by Far North. 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in France and U.S.A, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MYSTIKO, Lyphinale**. Capote Line (dam of **MAYBACH**), Carabine (dam of **GLORIFICAMUS**), Mysticaro (dam of **LAKE SUSANNAH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

BASIM (Capote). Champion 2YO in Ireland. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Betsy Pie (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Deck the Halls H., Chaise H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Werribee RC Qenos H. Dam of-

Best Eleven (Charge Forward). 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,271,250, HKJC Cologne H., Mei Lam H., Grassy Hill H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

Bellhouse. 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m, SAJC Top Cut H. Dam of-

FEEL MY LOVE (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R363,170, Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, East Coast H., **L**. Producer.

Meribel. Winner at 2, VATC Billy Elliot H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

Amerryking (King of Roses). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$366,389, VRC Allbern Print & Design Sprint H., 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

CARACCIOLA, by Zeddaan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **CALDERINA** (dam of **HELLO CALDER**), **PASAKOS, Cattarina Ginnasi, Corinth, Charlier**, Cecilia Bianchi (dam of **TORCHON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MYSTIKO (Secreto). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £194,946, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lyphinale (Lypheor). Placed at 2, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herbager, **L**, Deauville Prix des Marettes. Grandam of-

PASTA POST (Postponed). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$394,425, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Secret Sunday. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Grandam of-

BELA-BELA (Dynasty). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2015-16. 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

RABIYA (Jallad). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2004-05. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WILLOWBANK STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 111

BAY FILLY

Box C 12

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Celebes Sea		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2004	Syrian Sea	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Aegean Sea	Beaufort Sea

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CELEBES SEA, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties Kiwi as Classic H. Half-sister to Beautiful Sea (dam of **BOOMING**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

BOBO SO CUTE (g. by Savabeel). 10 wins from 1350m to 1800m to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Grand Lisboa Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Bradford H., 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

SYRIAN SEA, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Avalon H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, WRC Gracefield H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Champagne H. Half-sister to **(My) Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Valiant Lady. 4 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Avondale JC Spiders Bar H.

Achar. 3 wins to 1450m, SAJC Thirsty Merc Performing Cup Day H. Producer.

Winwin Combination. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$3,031,115, HKJC Lai King H.

Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

Shamrox (Pyrus). 4 wins to 1400m, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**. Producer.

Beautiful Sea. Unraced. Dam of-

BOOMING (Don Eduardo). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

3rd dam

AEGEAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SYRIAN SEA (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

(My) Aegean Princess (Harbor Prince). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Hororata RC Sportsmens H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**.

ELECTRONIC (First Norman). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**.

SHOWTIME (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$326,330, in 2017-18, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 112

BAY COLT

Box D 80

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Celerity		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Silkwood	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Penny Royal.....	Imperial Guard

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise and SP Careless. Half-brother to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

CELERITY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **Woodsmen**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SILKWOOD, by Grosvenor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., 2d ARC Hanuini Farm H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Woodsmen (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$126,200, to 2016-17, Manawatu Cup, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Hawkes Bay Bostock NZ Spring Carnival H., Stratford Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Volkswood. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,175, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, Hawkes Bay Best Travel H., Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., Infusion Catering H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Show 'em. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$109,735, to 2017-18, ATC Caterez H., Ipswich TC Sky Racing P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., BRC Coke Zero H. Stella Noire. Winner at 2 in 2017-18, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H.

3rd dam

PENNY ROYAL, by Imperial Guard. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,425, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Matura Falls Bond H., 2d ARC DB Draught H., Matamata H., New Zealand Herald Style Sprint H., 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Half-sister to Jamia (dam of **TWINKTHAAT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Lucky Danske. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,659,500, HKJC Hin Keng H., Merry Merry H., Essex H., Shek Lei H., 2d HKJC Harlech H.

Our Starway. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, VRC Esanda Investments H., 3d MRC Purser H.

Mi Laddie. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Farmlands H., 2d Avondale JC Carters Albany H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Mandinka. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d QTC Greenslopes Private Hospital H., Sovereign Chief H., Bill McGovern H., 3d AJC Ladies Auxiliary H.

4th dam

LADY TARAMIA, by El Mondo. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANTEAUS**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PENNY ROYAL (Imperial Guard). 6 wins. See above.

Big Risk. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$10,800, A\$84,950, ARC Coopers Ale H., 2d Coffs Harbour Cup, AJC Reckless H., 4th Wyong Cup, **L**.

Jamia. 3 wins to 1500m. Dam of-

TWINKTHAAT (Faltaat). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$99,537, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Newstalk ZB H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 113

BROWN COLT

Box D 10

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Centree		Rainbeam	Vain
2003	Miss Tree	Oregon	Halo
		Miss Kiwitea.....	Truly Vain

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

CENTREE, by Centaine. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Miss Puzzle** (dam of **FASHION PLATE, MR. CANDY BAR**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Comic Miss (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1300m, 1700m, A\$79,575, to 2016-17, 2d MVRC Essendon Nissan H., 3d MRC Aaron Barnett H., Crown Golden Ale H.
 Baroota (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 So High (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Miss Tree, by Oregon. Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TIT FOR TAAT**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$471,250, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.
MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.
 Towering Feeling. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,824,550, HKJC Sha Kok H., Daisy H., 3D-Gold Cup H., River Verdon H., Harbin H., 3d HKJC Resfa H.
 Miss Tea Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 2d ARC Schofield Holden Vectra Juvenile H. Producer.

3rd dam

MISS KIWITEA, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
 Bills Girl. 9 wins to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-
Tatlock (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,925, A\$1,200, ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.
 Miss Kewpie. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Cardinal Network 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 114

BAY COLT

Box B 50

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chaparella		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Peak Time	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Casino Pass	Random Chance

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHAPARELLA, by High Chaparral. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,426, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC Castledale Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Berkley Stud H., Mainland Air Trophy H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Queenstown Cup. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-

Style by Design (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

2nd dam

PEAK TIME, by Straight Strike. 5 wins at 1200m, CJC Halswell Tavern Sports Bar 3YO H., 3d CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Fritz Flying Trophy, Kurow Cup. Three-quarter-sister to **Straight Pass**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

CHAPARELLA (High Chaparral). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CASINO PASS, by Random Chance. Placed at 2, 3d Otago RC John Colours H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to **Royal Pass** (dam of **ST PETER'S GIFT**), **Straight Pass**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Cool Strike. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Jaffe H., 3d HKJC Rose H.

Ya Ya. Winner at 1100m, 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Lancaster H.

Wave Pass. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Melingo. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Christchurch Ready-Mix Concrete H.

4th dam

SO INVITING, by Inviting. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Jockey Club Classics Trial H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Royal Pass (Kingdom Bay). Winner at 2, CJC The Jogger Juvenile S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., 3d Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S. Dam of-

ST PETER'S GIFT (St. Petersburg). 6 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

General Danske. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Dallas H., Shan Kwong H., Jaffe H. Georgie's Way. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Southland RC Modern Transport Trailers H. Dam of-

Wealthy East. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Macau, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Amy Cee. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Victoria Arms Juvenile H. Dam of-Dynamo. 4 wins to 1600m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Winstones Wallboards H.

Straight Pass (Straight Strike). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 3d CJC Fulton Hogan 2YO H., Newstalk ZB 2YO H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 115

BAY COLT

Box D 69

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Charming Elle (AUS)		My Lady's Key.....	Key to the Mint
2007	Charming Charge	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Captivation.....	Vain

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Pearls and Prawns, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHARMING ELLE, by Al Samer. Raced twice. Half-sister to **BATTLEFIELD**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

CHARMING CHARGE, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Sister to Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**, **KHAPTRIST**), **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BATTLEFIELD (Choisir). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$203,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., AJC Coronation Day H.

Ever More. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, HK\$3,226,450, HKJC Pat Sin Leng H., Australia H., Cricket Club Valley S., Murray P., 2d HKJC Central H.

Pedantic. Raced twice. Dam of-

Very Choosy. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$75,100, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d VRC Lanec Services H., MVRC MSC Signs H.

Charming Bird. Unraced. Dam of-

The Look of Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC AV Jennings 2YO P., 4th SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Honolulu H., Windsor H. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General**, **Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

KHAPTIVAAN (Adraan). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Dam of-

KHAPTINGLY (Blethingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

STIMULUS (Blethingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.

Charming. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, QTC Reindeer H. Dam of-

SPITZ (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$98,600, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H.

Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH BAY (Nadeem). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$745,252, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Casino Belle (Casino Prince). 8 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$162,715, to 2017-18, 3d Kalgoolie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 116

BAY COLT

Box E 19

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chato Margaux		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Margaux	War Hawk II	Sea Hawk
		Golden Woods	Zamazaa

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 rnsr, 61 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

CHATO MARGAUX, by Montjeu. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Counties RC Rugby Supporters H., Matamata RC Diabetes Youth NZ H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Alpha Series H. Half-sister to **Go Joeli**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Elamo (g. by Alamosa). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MARGAUX, by War Hawk II. 4 wins at 2000m, 2150m, 2d Otago RC Telecom South H. Half-sister to **DORIEMUS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Go Joeli (Brilliance). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$97,240, Hawkes Bay Robyn Mactaggart Cup, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., 3d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Prangelica. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Realities Business Brokers H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d ARC Rotary District H. Dam of-

Don Doremo (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$177,150, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Anzac Cup, MRC EJ & Nellie Turner P.

Quality Centraux. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Marton JC Nu Farm H. Dam of- High Quality. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, WRC Sporting Tours Melbourne Cup H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Superior Doors H.

Victory Crown. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Smokefree H., 3d WRC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

3rd dam

GOLDEN WOODS, by Zamazaan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **RAVENWOOD**, Blue Holly (dam of **TOM'S MATE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DORIEMUS (Norman Pentaquad). 9 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$6,500, A\$3,540,300, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Hollywood, by Underwood. 5 wins from 6f to 9f, ARC Ponui H., City H., 2d ARC Summer Cup, L, Franklin RC Auckland Cup Trial H., L, 3d ARC President's H., L. Sister to **BRUSHWOOD**, half-sister to Arc de Triomphe (dam of **BEAUFIGHTER**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RAVENWOOD (Gabador). 5 wins from 1½m to 2m, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, 2d ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, L-twice, 3d ARC WS Spence H., L.

Blue Holly. 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, WRC Woburn H. Dam of-

TOM'S MATE (Arctic Explorer). 12 wins from 1200m to 2500m, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2, VRC CB Fisher P, L, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 117

BAY COLT

Box G 22

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Civetta		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Matamatamamma	Almutawakel	Machiavellian
		French Kaper	Kaapstad

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of SP Gold Spice and of Paris Rock, Telecom Man, The Mayor, Boomtown Rat, Refresh, The Macallan and of the placegetters Battleborn, Go Dixie, Katie Perrie, Rocky High, Toffee Pop, Van Halen, Veuve Clicquot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CIVETTA, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MATAMATAMAMMA, by Almutawakel. Placed, 3d Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Mondiale Freight H. Half-sister to Merry Dance (dam of **IFFWEDANCE**), Flanders Fields (dam of **TYNE COT**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-Civetta. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

FRENCH KAPER, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TALL POPPY** (dam of **ALL IN VOGUE**), half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN, FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Fresh Cream. Winner at 1350m, BTC Brandons Electrical H. Producer.

Merry Dance. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Montana H. Dam of-

IFFWEDANCE (Ifraaj). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$75,635, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Hawkes Bay Hawkesbayracing.co.nz H., 2d WRC Tui Premier H., New World Willis Street H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Flanders Fields. Unraced. Dam of-

TYNE COT (Keeper). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$132,650, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Mile H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Gazley Volkswagen H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TALL POPPY (Kaapstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$155,385, to 2017-18, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY COLT

Box F 51

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centine	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Indian Danehill	Danehill	Danzig
Claudia Jessie		Danse Indienne	Green Dancer
2005	Bobby Harris	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Orbit Time	Olden Times

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 256 rnrs, 152 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, Beefeater, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, etc.

1st dam

CLAUDIA JESSIE, by Indian Danehill. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **OUR UMAGA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Bobby Harris, by Bletchencore. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$79,790, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand Thomas Cook H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC NZ Post Sprint H., 3d Woodville-Pahiataua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SCARAMUCCIO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR UMAGA (Centaine). 11 wins to 1400m, NZ\$198,860, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distribution H., Chronicle H.-twice, CJC Perfect Packaging H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., CJC Signature Travel H., 4th CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**.

Shirley Harris. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Avery Ford H. Dam of Commander 'n Chief. Winner at 1400m.

Ernie Harris. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Graduation S.

Claudia Jessie. Winner. See above.

Suzy Harris. Placed, 2d WRC Crazyhorse the Steak House H. Dam of Hangman. Winner at 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Affleck S.

3rd dam

ORBIT TIME, by Olden Times. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SCARAMUCCIO (Full on Aces). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, US\$50,025, NZ\$112,470 in U.S.A. and NZ, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Chequers Stud H., Wanganui JC WK Backhouse Ltd H., WRC Le Belvedere H., Counties RC Powell Transport H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, WRC Taita Hotel H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**.

Bobby Harris (Bletchencore). 5 wins. See above.

Herdfordshire. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, TTC Wynns Coonawarra Estate H., TT Line H., 2d TTC F&W Stewart H., 3d TTC Aluminates Industries H.

Legatus. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H.

Trust Time. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC 87 Bar & Grill H., 3d CJC Craddocks Airport Service Station H.

Galaxy Orbit. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 6f in U.S.A.

Prime Time. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

Suntime (Flying Pegasus). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Otago RC Victoria Arms Hotel H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 119

BAY COLT

Box D 79

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy Blushing Groom
Comme Tu Veux		Fair to the Wind Nijinsky
2006	Justa Babe	Flying Spur Danehill
		Gift of Wings Zephyr Zip

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, etc.

1st dam

COMME TU VEUX, by Howbaddouwantit. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Awards Day 2YO H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H. Half-sister to **Navajo Run**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race-

As You Will (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

Veux Winkle (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

JUSTA BABE, by Flying Spur. Placed, 2d Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S. Half-sister to Angelic Belle (dam of **HERE DE ANGELS**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

COMME TU VEUX (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins. See above.

Navajo Run (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Share of Gold. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Healthy Family H., 2d HKJC Fa Po H., Shanghai H., ATV News H., 3d HKJC Boat Quay H.

World Famousman. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

GIFT OF WINGS, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LA CAISSIERE** (dam of **DASHING EAGLE**), Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Malanda. 4 wins from 1500m to 2100m, WATC Onslow H., Betsy Burke H., 3d WATC Birthday Cup.

Angelic Belle. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d STC Mount Lewis H. Dam of-

HERE DE ANGELS (Dehere). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$771,050, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC CMA Recycling S., **Gr.3**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Defiant Angel (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$263,065, SAJC Quayclean H., Quayclean H., Irish Race Day H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Sam's Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS STELLABELLE (Dehere). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$438,575, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 120

BAY COLT

Box F 7

Foaled 4th November 2017

Brand : **WS** nr sh; 140 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence	Halo
Cong'er		Roamin Rachel	Mining
2007	Conifer Bay	Virginia Privateer	Majestic Prince
		Syndare	Syntax

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CONG'ER, by Zenno Rob Roy. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$85,850, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Highview Stud Stallions H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliance & Panasonic H., 2d ARC Kiwi Bacon H., 3d ARC Chevalier Produce H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., Rotorua RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., Whangarei RC Fell Engineering Mile H. Half-sister to **BAHIRA** (dam of **PETTY CURY, RIO FORTUNE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CONIFER BAY, by Virginia Privateer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$135,570, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Weddel Feilding 2YO H., WRC P&O H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Caucus, Gallant Prince**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAHIRA (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PETTY CURY (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$117,800, A\$6,000, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Curraghmore Stud H., Cardinal Logistics H., Portofino Restaurants H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

RIO FORTUNE (Captain Rio). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$84,800, S\$96,804, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Singapore TC Humanity S., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Parker's Piece. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Fasttrackinsurance H. De Puivert. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H. Dam of-French Tune. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery P.

CONG'ER (Zenno Rob Roy). 5 wins. See above.

Kavita. 2 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

SYNDARE, by Syntax. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NORTHFLEET**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CONIFER BAY (Virginia Privateer). 4 wins. See above.

Caucus (Copsale). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC Hastings Cup, President's H., Manawatu RC Fairdale S., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake RC Ernie Poole Memorial S., **L**, 3d Wanganui Championship S., **L**.

Gallant Prince (Dorchester). 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Manawatu RC Eric Templeton Memorial H., NZ Breweries H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DOUBLE DARE, by Pride of Kildare. Winner at 2. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NORTHFLEET (Kazakstaan). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2450m, NZ\$85,432, A\$27,800, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.2**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 121

BAY COLT

Box D 33

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : W^L nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key	Welsh Saint
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Constanza (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2003	Extradite	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Expulsion	Infatuation

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 106 mrs, 63 wnrs, inc. SW Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), All Roads - All Our Roads (Aust.), Rock On and of Cauthen's Power, Bevan Street, Forged, Art Deco, That's Funny, Dale Doback - Earl da Vinci (Aust.), Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, etc.

1st dam

CONSTANZA, by Commands. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE**), **FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

General Sussex (g. by Duporth). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Cilla's Choice (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of-
ANISE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **L**.

Dora Maar. Unraced. Dam of-

MRS KIPLING (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2, 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-
ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, in 2016-17, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BACF FAI S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Fortunata (Dr Grace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Golden Slipper Festival March H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Angst H., **L**. Dam of-

CHIC CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 122

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 78

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Nostradamus (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Cool Sheets		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2008	Leigh Valley	Bianconi	Danzig
		Eastend.....	Bigstone

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

COOL SHEETS, by Dehere. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **VALLEY GIRL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LEIGH VALLEY, by Bianconi. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Tung Chung H., Sporting Spirit H., Red Packet H., 3d HKJC Tailorbird H., Suisse Programme H., Lockhart H., Wong Shek H.

Ronnie Brown. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$246,382, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 74 H.-twice, Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d Singapore TC Progress H., Big Easy H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.

Hurricane Hunter. Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d HKJC Castle Peak Bay H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Racing Goes On H.

3rd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins. See above.

Kruger Valley. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of - Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.

4th dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.

Autentico Teatro. Winner at 2050m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

5th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA**, **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 123

BAY FILLY

Box F 47

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Frenchpark	Fools Holme	Noholme
Creil		Piffle	Shirley Heights
1999	Fortiare	Shearwalk	Godswalk
		Without Effort	Without Fear

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

CREIL, by Frenchpark. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$153,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Post d'France (g. by Postponed). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$18,425, A\$298,310, to 2016-17, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Ascot Racecourse Trophy H., Secondbite P, Manawatu RC Turkington Forestry H., MRC Swettenham Stud H., 2d MVRC Drain Man Country Cup.

McQueen (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins from 1500m to 1800m, ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S., HKJC Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary H., 2d HKJC Lok Sin Tong Cup, Silver Grecian H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Whistler Bowl (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, MRC Hamilton Reid CA P.

La Petite (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2050m.

2nd dam

FORTIARE, by Shearwalk. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUPERB EFFORT**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

CREIL (Frenchpark). 4 wins. See above.

Camberbero. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Qualifier.

3rd dam

WITHOUT EFFORT, by Without Fear. Winner at 2, MVRC Olinda H. Half-sister to **BADINAGE**, Approvator (dam of **CONGRESSMAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SUPERB EFFORT (Habituate). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$75,610, GCTC Rothmans Classic H., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Without Control. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Banyan Bay (Mister Kwila). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$248,480, QTC Singh Group Pharmacies 2YO H., BTC Mater Hospitals Trust H., Coca Cola H., QTC Ernst & Young H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.

Peppen Bay. 2 wins at 2, Ipswich TC Bundamba QBBS 2YO H. Dam of-

Saratoga (Show a Heart). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$163,240, BTC Equipment Funding 2YO P, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

ELOQUENT, by Better Boy. 9 wins from 5½f to 1m, VATC Kooyong H., Holmesglen H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

BADINAGE (Estaminet). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Novice H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 124

BAY FILLY

Box D 32

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : W^anr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Your Song (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembru	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Cry for Terre (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Terrestria	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Terrestrial	Star Watch

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 78 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Split Lip (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), SP Brave Song, Memento, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbings, Devolving, Envy of All, French Tune, Girl in a Million, Songlike, Cedarwood, Intothelimeight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CRY FOR TERRE, by Street Cry. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TERRESTRIA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TURBO STREET**, half-sister to **HOTEL GRAND, OUTBACK PRINCE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Track Flash. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

TERRESTIAL, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Mooltan H., STC Hartshill H., 3d VRC Faith No More. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OUTBACK PRINCE (Desert Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$841,350, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ksar 2YO H., STC Jack Daniel's 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Leger 2YO H., STC Bondi Junction 2YO H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HOTEL GRAND (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$598,860, AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Extra Terrestrial. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Rooty Hill RSL H. Dam of-
TURBO STREET (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, US\$78,978, A\$100,035, to 2017, Remington Green S., **L**, MVRC Ranvet H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Spud Lite H., 3d VRC Gippsland Region H., SAJC Mac Just Over? Don't Drive 2YO H.

Home on a Wing (Hawk Wing). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$169,770, ATC Stylecraft H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Miller H., STC NGS Super H., 3d ATC Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H., Pride of Accountability H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Swiggin'. 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$83,370, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Extra Celestial. Placed, 2d STC Asbestos Foundation 2YO H. Dam of-
SCOTT BASE (Dalghar). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$645,750, in 2017-18, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Star Search. Winner at 1300m, AJC Electro H., 3d STC Centurian Float H. Captain Daylight. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Mounties H., STC Kogarah RSL Club H., 3d AJC Narwee H., STC Blondies Hair Stylists H.

Virgin Snow. Unraced. Dam of-
Miss Husson (Husson). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$160,450, BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Yellowglen P, Ipswich TC GCTC Melbourne Cup Packages H., Sky Racing P., SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial H., 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 125

BAY FILLY

Box H 10

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Curry Up		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2011	Vindaloo	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector
		Peppers.....	Bakharoff

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Curry Up, by Shinko King. Winner at 1200m, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VINDALOO, by Faltaat. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

Curry Up (Shinko King). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

PEPPERS, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H., Avondale JC Placemakers Cook Street H., Otago RC Dunedin Cup Trial, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson H., 2d Greymouth Cup, Avondale JC Regal Chief H., 3d CJC Show Gate Mid Winter Christmas H., Kurow Cup, ARC Dunstan H., Counties RC Windsor Park H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Alvares. 13 wins from 900m to 1850m, A\$209,727, WATC Jacqueline Tuxworth Birthday H., Amelia Park H., Variety at the Races H., Corporaal Enterprises H., PR Membership Packages H.

Vindaloo. Winner. See above.

Hottenov. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m.

Foresure. Winner at 1800m.

4th dam

MILLION JOY'S, by Blue Vermillion. 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyndham Cup, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Peppers. 8 wins. See above.

Sharp Shooter. 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Macau.

5th dam

GREY JAN, by Grey William. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KENNY DAY, Hagen's**

Joy. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

MILLION JOY'S (Blue Vermillion). 8 wins. See above.

Just Mickey. Winner at 2000m.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 126

BAY COLT

Box 18

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Cycee Nugget		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Gold Ingot	Bold Venture	Bold Lad
		Gold Fleet	Gold Sovereign

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Pearls and Prawns, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CYCEE NUGGET, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Rio Nugget (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. Dam of-

FERRANDO (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$180,875, to 2017-18, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Greenman Pub H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Sava Nugget (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Master Yearlings H., SAJC Mark's Electrical H.

Zero Zero (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

Bold Adventure (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Epernay Country (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of

ENVOY), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS**,

PRAVDA), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of

CARIERE), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.

Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., 2d VATC

Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallant H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Dam of-

Written by Sound. Unraced. Dam of-

SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m,

A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d

MRC Lord S., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m,

Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught H., 2d

Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.

3rd dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince**

Petary, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam

of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m,

A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, ARC

Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CARIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, Avondale

Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 127

BAY COLT

Box G 56

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Cyndy Rock (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Swiftsynd	Swift Gun.....	Bleachingly
		Candysynd.....	Gunsynd

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, etc.

1st dam

CYNDY ROCK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Raced once. Half-sister to **LE ZAGALETTA**, Trisynd (dam of **MY CHICHARITA**), Sweet Lady (dam of **SWEET LEADER**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Grey is Power (g. by Haradasun). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Captain Stargun (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Tuscadero (f. by Sebring). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SWIFTSYND, by Swift Gun. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$239,675, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Summer S., **L**, VRC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SPOT THE ROCK**, **CANDY ROCK**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LE ZAGALETTA (Last Tycoon). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,317,735, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Swishes. Winner at 1300m, AJC Staging H. Dam of-

Demonstrate (New Approach). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$487,200, to 2017-18, VRC Melbourne Cup Carnival on Sale H., Lavazza Prontissimo H., MVRC 1print H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 3d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Trisynd. Winner at 2150m, QTC General Command H. Dam of-

MY CHICHARITA (Towkay). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$105,775, A\$6,920, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Sweet Lady. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

SWEET LEADER (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1400m in 2016-17, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Swinburn. Placed, 2d SAJC Chicago H. Grandam of-

LEEDS (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$106,150, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC Horse & Hound H.

3rd dam

CANDYSYND, by Gunsynd. Winner at 2, Newcastle JC Juvenile H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SPOT THE ROCK (Mighty Avalanche). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$315,460, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 128

GREY FILLY

Box D 56

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Darya Ye Noor (AUS)		My Lady's Key.....	Key to the Mint
2007	I'm Blessed	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		La Brillante	Sir Tristram

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lillas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DARYA YE NOOR, by Al Samer. Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Chris Scott 25 Years at Bowermans H. Half-sister to **Awakening**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Ohyioh (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018, Singapore TC Novice P-twice.

2nd dam

I'M BLESSED, by Luskin Star. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**, Diamantaire (dam of **THE CENTENARY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, 2d MVRC Night Patrol H., SAJC Korea 2YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Finances - Holey Dollar (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$30,050, HK\$2,537,750, AJC Go Racing H., HKJC Admiralty H., Ireland Trophy H.

Miss Hennessy. Winner at 2, MRC George Vowles 2YO H. Dam of Vivid. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H.

Godspell. Raced twice. Dam of Flying Godspell. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, HKJC Carnarvon H., Daffodil H., 2d HKJC Granville H.

Bigsie. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Will Johnston-9 to 3 Hits H.

Boomchuckalucka. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Thunder Bay (Niagara). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Nobby Bussell Memorial 2YO S., NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

3rd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2400m-in track record time, BTC Courier Mail H., QTC Our Rosalee H., 2d AJC Sadlier H., BTC Prosail H., Qld Tatt's RC Bowls Club H., 3d STC Awapuni H., VATC Prince Cortauld H.

Next Tycoon. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, SAJC Hartbalm P., English Wonder H., Regal Park Inn H., 3d SAJC Arab Steed Hotel H.

Diamantaire. Placed. Dam of-

THE CENTENARY (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Vaal Pinnacle S., 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

Lot 129

BAY FILLY

Box H 62

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Davone Code		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2007	Hong Kong Express	Distinctly North Minshaanshu Amad
		North Kildare Northjet

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Lord of Cloud, Bridal Veil, De Koning, Tia Celeste and of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Seven Falls, Stand Tall, Tenacious, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DAVONE CODE, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC One Call Sprint H., 2d CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Otago RC Steve Anderton Racing Stables H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HONG KONG EXPRESS, by Distinctly North. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Mask of Time. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m in Aust.

Quest for Speed. Unplaced. Dam of-

Velocita di Santo - Loving Star (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$2,644,375 in NZ and HK, HKJC Shum Wan H., Ewo Challenge Trophy, Mirs Bay H., 2d HKJC Village H., Shing Yip H.

3rd dam

NORTH KILDARE, by Northjet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LABEEB, ALRASSAAM, FANMORE, MADAME L'ENJOLEUR** (dam of **WINDERMERE**), Bow River Gold (dam of **MIBAR**), Al Hasnaa (dam of **AISCHA, TENENBAUM**), Our Queen of Kings (dam of **SPINNING QUEEN, NATAVIA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Four Miracles. 3 wins from 1¼m to 2¼m, York Sky Bet S. Producer.

4th dam

LADY BLACKFOOT, by Prince Tenderfoot. Joint second top filly on The 1980 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., **L**, 2d Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Goffs S., **L**. Blood-sister to Princess Toy (dam of **LORD OF TUSMORE**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LABEEB (Lear Fan). 8 wins from 1300m to 1800m, US\$1,464,099, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FANMORE (Lear Fan). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**, Arlington H., **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.

ALRASSAAM (Zafonic). Champion Older Male Miller in Ireland in 2000. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MADAME L'ENJOLEUR (L'Enjoleur). 3 wins at 2, Santa Anita Very Subtle Sales S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Al Hasnaa. Unraced. Dam of-

TENENBAUM (Authorized). 3 wins from 2200m to 2800m, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**.

AISCHA (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 2, €85,470, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, Rome Premio Rea Silvia. Producer.

Our Queen of Kings. Unraced. Dam of-

SPINNING QUEEN (Spinning World). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £173,786, €58,502, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

NATAVIA (Nathaniel). Winner at 1¼m in 2017, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 130

BROWN FILLY

Box D 84

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Dazzling Heights		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Tiffany Heights	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Renee Heights	Engagement

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DAZZLING HEIGHTS, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TIFFANY HEIGHTS, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2, 2d AJC Cabramatta Inn H., Mosman H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Odin Warrior. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m in Aust.
Today's Special. 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

3rd dam

RENEE HEIGHTS, by Engagement. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Janome Heights. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,245, WATC Seaview Glass Mountain H., Stanton Park H., Sandringham H., Demons H. Grandam of **SILVERSANDS** (Dubleo). Winner at 2, A\$176,300, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 3d SAJC Fotobase Australia 2YO P., Welcome Back Mick H., 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Wudang Mountain (Big Brown). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$172,560, M\$78,500, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H., 3d WRC Seatoun H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, NZ\$11,565, A\$266,900, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ROYAL HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1985-86. NZ Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$174,165, A\$20,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**.

Anaheim. Unraced. Grandam of-

SKY HEIGHTS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

RISING HEIGHTS (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Heightened. Unraced. Dam of-

SOPHIA BABE (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Dam of-

FINAL SALUTE (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, to 2017-18, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of Block Partnership)

Lot 131

BROWN COLT

Box D 47

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Della Lobra		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2003	Tunisia	Sanglamore	Sharpen Up
		Tunaria	Lyphard

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 rnr, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

DELLA LOBRA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay More FM Ladies Day H., Marton JC John Turkington H., 3d Avondale JC Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., Waikato RC Lindauer H. Sister to **(MR) BARITONE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Lord Barrington (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$183,560, to 2016-17, MRC Moniek Sambor Tile Import H., George Malone Memorial P., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Cove Hotel H., National Apprentice Riders H., Catanach's Jewellers P., MVRC 1print H.
Parsifal (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

TUNISIA, by Sanglamore. Placed at 3, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Sens. Half-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
(MR) BARITONE (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,250,170, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

3rd dam

TUNARIA, by Lyphard. Unraced. Sister to **ANDALEEB** (dam of **PROPHECY**), three-quarter-sister to **Du Chatillon** (dam of **INCHATILLON**, **DEUTERONOMIO**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
TAKE HEED (Warning). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3200m in GB and France, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Mont Pagnotte.
Patamar. Unraced. Dam of-
Whisper Louise (Chevalier). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Arena Structures Nursery H., 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

BAG OF TUNES, by Herbager. 4 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Lilt (dam of **TRIUMPHAL MARCH**), half-sister to **SWINGTIME** (dam of **FESTIVE**), **Song Sparrow** (dam of **CORMORANT**, **QUEEN OF SONG**), Noah's Acky Astra (dam of **NOAH'S TOWN**), Worthy of Note (dam of **SPENDER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ANDALEEB (Lyphard). 2 wins-1 at 2, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PROPHECY (Warning). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FORETELLER (Dansili). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, €70,600, A\$1,885,500, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 132

BAY FILLY

Box E 52

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Dennis' Joy		Snippets' Lass.....	Snippets
2007	Thorena	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
		Bolt of Lightning.....	Blazing Saddles

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DENNIS' JOY, by Snitzel. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

THORENA, by Chief's Crown. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Godden Food Service 2YO H. Half-sister to **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR, Record Dash, Jewel of Night**, Metellus (dam of **BRING SOMETHING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Thundermore. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Speight's H., Hawkes Bay Mactaggart Celebration H., HB Wine Country H.

Swords. 4 wins at 1300m, 1350m, BTC Sita Environmental H., QTC St Jude H., BTC DKM Group H., 2d BTC Amart All Sports H., 3d BRC Greenslopes Private Hospital H., CFMEU Rights on Site H., QTC Zeditave H.

Malayan Pearl. 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, HKJC Three Lions H., Caribbean Sea H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, 2d HKJC Kwoon Chung Motors H.

Canberra City. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hakodate Yokotsudake Tokubetsu, Hokkai H.

3rd dam

BOLT OF LIGHTNING, by Blazing Saddles. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOLLY (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Master Jolly (Blethingly). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, BTC Marscay H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

EASTERN STAR (Star Way). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$194,480, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, BATC Vo Rogue Bar H., Qld Tatt's RC Crown Lager H., QTC AO Romano H., 3d GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**. Sire.

Record Dash (Danzatore). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$191,940, AJC Harry Plant H., 2d WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**. Sire.

Jewel of Night (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Kitty Hawk H., AJC Teller's H., 2d AJC Gay Satin H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**. Grandam of-

SUNNY POWER (Honour and Glory). 8 wins to 1400m, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Chevalier Cup, Jordan Path H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**.

Entreaty (Eagle Eyed). 6 wins to 1250m, 2d STC Mounties Club H., West Tigers H., Bradley Solutions H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Arrester Miss. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

Mount Nebo (Dubawi). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, to 2016-17, ATC Can Assist Winter Dash H., 2d ATC June S., **L**, 3d ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**.

Metellus. Unraced. Dam of-

BRING SOMETHING (Sebring). 4 wins at 2050m, 2400m, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, MRC Jordans Cereals Bowl H.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of M. W. Smith)

Lot 133

BAY COLT

Box F 52

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
De Russian Queen		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Perfect Evening	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Ivy	Sir Ivor

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DE RUSSIAN QUEEN, by Stravinsky. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PERFECT EVENING, by Sadler's Wells. Raced once. Sister to **Iviza** (dam of **ELECTROLYSER**), **Ivrea**, Falling in Love (dam of **GOLDEN TEMPER**), half-sister to **IVYANNA**, **Royal Climber**, Ivy Leaf (dam of **DISTINCTION**, **IVY CREEK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Dane Margot. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

IVY, by Sir Ivor. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Gauri** (dam of **WISLA**), half-sister to **AN ACT**, **SARSAR DIN** (dam of **STATE PERFORMER**), **GOA**, **MAMA KALI** (dam of **RIVERULLAH**), **Idamized**, **Kashan** (dam of **HERAT**, **KASHANI TILE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
IVYANNA (Reference Point). Second top filly on The 1992 Italian 3YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m in Ireland and Italy, Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Snowflake (Caerleon). 4 wins from 6½f to 8½f, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Reloy H., **L**, Hollywood Park Waya H., **L**. Dam of-
UPPERLINE (Maria's Mon). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Arlington Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
WAR SECRETARY (War Front). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f to 2017, Dundalk Patton S., **L**.
Iviza (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ELECTROLYSER (Daylami). 5 wins from 1¼m to 2m, £137,928, 11,010Dhs, Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**.
Ivrea (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Hedera (Woodman). Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Dam of-
IVY LEAGUE (Doyoun). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1850m to 2300m, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Colchica. 3 wins at 2000m, 2300m in France. Dam of-
TOSHI CANDY (Bubble Gum Fellow). 12 wins to 1400m, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Procyon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kanazawa JBC Ladies' Classic, **L**.
Ivy Leaf. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-
DISTINCTION (Danehill). 8 wins from 1¼m to 16½f, £327,311, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d York Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.
Falling in Love. Raced twice. Dam of-
GOLDEN TEMPER (Forty Niner). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$347,413, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 134

BLACK OR BROWN COLT

Box D 85

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funzie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Distinction		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1996	Atlantic Belle	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Honey Belle	Better Honey

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise and SP Careless. Half-brother to the dam of SP Niccolante. His oldest siblings are foals.

1st dam

DISTINCTION, by Honor Grades. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to Wait and Sea (dam of **SAMURAI**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a yearling. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Bella Galeano (f. by Don Eduardo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$99,000, to 2017-18, ATC Bloodstock.com.au H., 2d ATC TAB H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H., Envirobank H., Theraces H.

Durham (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Marton JC Nu Farm H.

Verano (g. by Sandtrap). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$205,373, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Ankara S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Gong Xi Fa Cai H., Class 4 H.-4 times.

Danzeb (g. by Thewayouare). Winner at 1200m in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., War Affair S.

2nd dam

ATLANTIC BELLE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **Honey Beau**, **Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Wait and Sea. 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Amarula Cream Sprint H. Dam of **SAMURAI** (Daggers Drawn). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$271,815, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HONEY BELLE, by Better Honey. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ASGARD**, **CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**, **Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE**, **TRISTABELLE**), Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

Imperial Belle (Sovereign Edition). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., L. Dam of-
Empress Belle. 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H. Grandam of-
MELODY BELLE (Commands). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2016-17. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, to 2017-18, Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Honey Beau (Sobig). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Wallace S., L. Lavender Belle. Winner at 2100m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

PENTIUM SPEED (Zabeel). 5 wins from 2000m to 2300m, NZ\$77,150, A\$500, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., L, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Wandering Belle. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-
Happy Empress (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Veuve Clicquot S., L. Dam of-

ROCK KINGDOM (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 135

BAY COLT

Box H 32

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
The Bold One		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		The Grin	Grosvenor
Dam	God's Own	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Divine Ambition (AUS)		Angel in Disguise	Sky Chase
2007	Espiare	Licorice Stick	Biscay
		Allawah	In the Purple

THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

DIVINE AMBITION, by God's Own. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SPURN, Danari**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ESPIARE, by Licorice Stick. Third top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$210,345, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, ARC Star Belle H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Panasonic H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SPURN (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$358,680, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Cendrillon H., VATC Imposer H., Ryan 2d MRC City of Glen Eira Cup, **L**, 3d VRC New P., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**, Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of-
Repousser. Winner at 2, A\$82,698, MVRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P.

Danari (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, A\$269,730, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

Deus. 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, BRC Girls Day Out Race Day H. Hill Street Blues. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Written Consent (Written Tycoon). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$188,689, to 2016-17, ATC Bowerman's Furniture H., Advance Design H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

Jokers Wild. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Strathayr Track Race H.

Keys. Unraced. Dam of-

Ice Bucket. 7 wins to 1100m, A\$183,165, to 2016-17, ATC Beersheba H., NSW Tatt's RC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H.

Key to Fame. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$230,775, to 2016-17, WATC Happy 90th Birthday Glo Carter P., Westspeed 3YO H., Schweppes H.-twice, 4th WATC Fairthea S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

3rd dam

ALLAWAH, by In the Purple. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COMMONSENSE, SIR SHOTGUN**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ESPIARE (Licorice Stick). 8 wins. See above.

Pensar. Unraced. Dam of-

Dragonkeeper (Keeper). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$100,425, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.-twice, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Headsup (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,199, ARC Thomsons Foodservice H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**. Producer.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Bradbury Park & B. J. McCallum & C. J. Holmes)

Lot 136

BAY COLT

Box F 53

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Divine Browne		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Montreal Gold	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Lady Ballina	Lord Ballina

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

DIVINE BROWNE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Divine Red (c. by Burgundy). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MONTREAL GOLD, by Gold Brose. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Schofield Holden Vectra Juvenile H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Laurentian. 5 wins at 1000m, A\$83,890, to 2017-18 in Aust. Razor Burn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Lincoln's Gold. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

LADY BALLINA, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MONTREAL GOLD (Gold Brose). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Dancer. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$81,535, Otago JC Cromwell Cup, CJC Gladstone Lodge H., Otago RC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Braxton Car Lights Winter Stayers Challenge.

Diagram. 5 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Primeau. Unraced. Dam of-

Riot Act. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m.

4th dam

SPECIAL TO ME, by Estaminet. 9 wins from 1100m to 2100m, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Yorke Motors Mitsubishi H., Dunlop Footwear S., Brighton H., Nebo Road H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., **L**. Half-sister to **All Spades, Private Call - Wags** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tomorrows Harvest. Winner at 1250m, 3d SAJC Sans Rival H. Dam of-

Cartier (Prince of Praise). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 2 H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Newstead. Winner at 1350m, 2d Avondale JC Tony McLeod Panelbeaters H., Waikato RC Miss Potential H., 3d Avondale JC Fruit World H.

Still Special. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d MVRC Design in Time H. Dam of Energy Special. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia.

Secret Success. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, S\$203,370, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Benchmark 52 H., Benchmark 40 H., Class 4 H.

5th dam

CALL ME, by Faux Tirage. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Adelaide RC Novice H., 2d PARC Novice H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SPECIAL TO ME (Estaminet). 9 wins. See above.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 137

BAY FILLY

Box C 20

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : <w> nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Doduo (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Fayfa	Slip Anchor Shirley Heights
		Eljazzi..... Artaius

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 214 mrs, 144 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA**, **GUSTAV KLIMT**, **WONDERFULLY**, **CUFF**), **Kodiac**, **Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**, **ENAAD**, **AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

Fionn's Glory (g. by Elusive Quality). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers H.

Joiya (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Skycity 2YO S. Dam of-

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Bella Gioia (Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$86,250, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Grant's Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

Hukba (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H. Dam of- **ASTOR** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$86,525, to 2017-18, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Beko Appliances S., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Skycity 2YO S., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Yabadabadoo (g. by Makfi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Waikato S., 2d Singapore TC British Club Gallop.

Palace Talk (f. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m.

Countess (f. by Viscount). 2 wins at 1200m. Producer.

Di Lusso (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

CONTESSA VANESSA (Bullbars). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$257,475, to 2017-18, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Miyamoto (f. by Dubai Destination). Unraced. Dam of-

Never Again. 5 wins to 2017 in India, 4th Ooty Nilgiris Two Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Vallee Secrete. 4 wins in India, 4th Hyderabad Alcock Arabian Million, **L**.

2nd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **RAFHA**, **CHIANG MAI**, **Franky Furbo**, **Al Anood**, **Chamela Bay**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 138

BROWN FILLY

Box D 86

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		FunsieSaumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony..... Kaoru Star
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Doubletake		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2006	Better Clearance	Cryptoclearance..... Fappiano
		Quit Me Not Bold Reason

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise and SP Careless. Half-brother to the dam of SP Niccolante. His oldest broodmare is a foal.

1st dam

DOUBLETAKE, by Pentire. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to **Dark Bishop**, half-sister to **DESERT CLEARANCE, Tsarinsky**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BETTER CLEARANCE, by Cryptoclearance. Unraced. Half-sister to Eternal Vow (dam of **MISS PROSPECTOR**), I'm Pretty (dam of **JUDGE T C**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DESERT CLEARANCE (Desert Prince). 2 wins at 1500m, 2800m, A\$114,300, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Palphar H., 3d MRC July 2YO H.

Tsarinsky (Stravinsky). 3 wins from 1100m to 1650m, WATC Icinging H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 3d WATC Westspeed H., Perthcup2010.com.au H.

As Promised. Unraced. Dam of-

Dark Bishop (Pentire). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Cornwall H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

QUIT ME NOT, by Bold Reason. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DR FAGER, TA WEE** (dam of **GREAT ABOVE, ENTROPY, TAX HOLIDAY, TWEAK**), **CHINATOWNER, A DECK, Highbinder**, Magic (dam of **MAGNIFICENCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Eternal Vow. 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of-

MISS PROSPECTOR (Crafty Prospector). 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Monmouth Half Moon S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Abrogate H., **L**. Dam of-

GOLD DOLLAR (Seattle Slew). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Calder Groomstick H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Miss Kitty. Unraced. Dam of-

DISTINTA (Summer Bird). 4 wins at 6f, 7f, to 2017, Gulfstream Park Inside Information S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Park Princess Rooney S., **Gr.2**.

Kirsteena (Lord at War). 2 wins at 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Bay Meadows Fair Lady Morvich H., **L**. Dam of-

PURIM (Dynaformer). 9 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$928,543, Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Razorback H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park John Henry S., **L**. Sire.

Eterno Amor. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

HEYKITTYKITTYKITTY (Tactical Cat). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$495,161, Remington Park Oklahoma Classics Distaff Sprint S., **L**.

I'm Pretty. Unraced. Dam of-

JUDGE T C (Judge Smells). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$826,826, Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Irish Coco. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Keeneland Allowance, 4th Calder Frances A Genter H., **L**. Dam of-

ATTICO (Atticus). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Hawthorne Nicole S., **L**, Arlington Park Hatoof S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Office Wife S., **L**.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 139

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 74

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....Don't Forget Me
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo.....Mr. Prospector
Dover Beach		Maryinsky..... Sadler's Wells
2011	Sea of Faith	Danehill.....Danzig
		Good Faith.....Straight Strike

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 489 mrs, 264 wnsr, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

DOVER BEACH, by Thewayyouare. Raced once. Half-sister to **War Legend**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SEA OF FAITH, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$192,560, to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., Mitavite Challenge Heat 5 H., 2d VRC Curragh H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Faith Firebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-to-1100m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

3rd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins to 1100m, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**. Sire.
MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.
The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC HR Fischen & Sons H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.
Private. Unraced. Dam of-
BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to-1400m, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji A S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.
Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.
Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-
DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 140

BROWN COLT

Box H 9

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj	Biscay
		Leggings	Tights
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Dressed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Hippy Deluxe	Danehill	Danzig
		Virage	Kenmare

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DRESSED, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Hugo the Boss (g. by Stratum). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol H.

2nd dam

HIPPY DELUXE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE, Glasnost** (dam of **SLAPSTICK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Rive Gauche. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$255,287, to 2016-17, WATC Super Saturday at Ascot H., LeGrand Excel Life H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d WATC Yellowglen Cup Day at Ascot H., 4th Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L, Mornington RC Galilee Final H., L.

3rd dam

VIRAGE, by Kenmare. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Officers Club H., VATC Kilshery H. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
VIRAGE DE FORTUNE (Anabaa). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$954,100, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
AVENUE (Anabaa). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$730,413, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., L, Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., L, Kevin Heffernan S., L, MVRC Brandon Machinery 2YO Fillies P, 2d MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Glasnost (Red Ransom). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$161,950, VRC Nouvelle Star 2YO Fillies P, MVRC ATA H., Speed-Mate H., Night Patrol H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., L. Dam of-
SLAPSTICK (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$248,470, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Scone RC Inglis Guineas. Dam of-
Workdrinks (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Pluck at Vinery H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., L.
Censor (Elusive Quality). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$176,378, MRC Cecil Godby 2YO H., ATC Tooheys New H., Pages Events Equipment H., 3d VRC Henry Bucks S., L, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.
Lorna May (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, A\$127,195, ATC John Ramsay H., 2d Canberra Guineas, L, MRC Catanach's Jewellers P.
 Run and Win. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,595,000, HKJC Fanling H., Harlech H., Yuen Wo P, 2d Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, HKJC Tung Chung H., Queen's Road Central H.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 141

BAY FILLY

Box H 31

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Dr Klaire (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2001	Sister St. Klaire	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Great Klaire	Great Nephew

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 mrs, 61 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

DR KLAIRE, by Flying Spur. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MVRC Kerrin McEvoy 2YO H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Save Yourself (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 1200m, BRC Mimiki Foundation P., 2d BRC Racing Retro 3YO P, Bankwest Business H.
 Big Man (g. by Alamosa). 5 wins to 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Wild Geese S., Class 4 H., Kranji D S.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Inglis Melbourne Juvenile S.
 Seraphee (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 Burst Through (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.

2nd dam

SISTER ST. KLAIRE, by Star Way. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE, Eire**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Divine Klaire. 2 wins at 1150m, 1350m in Aust.
 Radical Bay. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.
 Terra Nova. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Producer.

3rd dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET, Eight Carat** (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ST. KLAIRE (Blethingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.
TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.
 Klairessence. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Grandam of-
TWOZNOTENOUGH (Sakhee's Secret). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$155,005, to 2017-18, CJC Great Easter S., **L**.
BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR (Mac.) (Sufficient). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Macau Guineas, **L**.
 In Essence. Unplaced. Grandam of-
FIVE TO MIDNIGHT (Domesday). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$419,210, to 2017-18, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.
 St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-
SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.
SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 142

BAY COLT

Box E 27

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Dwandaofu		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2010	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

DWANDAOFU, by Align. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TURN ME LOOSE**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

INDOMITABLE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Martial Art**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

TURN ME LOOSE (Ifrraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**.

Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Revolte S., Open H., Woodlands Classic S., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., Singapore TC Goodwill S., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

4th dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to

BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Widow 2YO Fillies S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ASSEMBLY HALL (Sharp Humor). 3 wins from 6f to 9f, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

Strong Leda. Placed at 2 in Japan. Dam of-

DANTSU PRIUS (Brian's Time). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2950m, 134,080,000¥, to 2018, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Hanshin Arlington Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Peace Offering (Fairy King). Winner at 9f, Leopardstown Sandyford H., 3d Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**. Died at 3.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Grandam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 16 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 143

BROWN COLT

Box E 20

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Eastern Eclipse		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2009	Joyfulness	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Denise's Joy	Seventh Hussar

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

EASTERN ECLIPSE, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **Joyful Life, Sandridge Bay, J'Abel** (dam of **BABY GUINNESS**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JOYFULNESS, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Joyful Life (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Sandridge Bay (Zabeel). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Thomas Moule Welter H., Matrice H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3** Juggernaut. 7 wins at 1650m, HK\$4,111,637, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Moreton H., Queen's Road East H., Creasy H., Pak Tam Chung H., Wangfujing H. Millbrave. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Stillwell Ford H.

J'Abel. Unraced. Dam of-

BABY GUINNESS (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., 4th Wanganui S., **L**.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of-

Spielmeister (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

JOIE DENISE (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-

TUESDAY JOY (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

SUNDAY JOY (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MORE JOYOUS (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 144

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 37

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City	Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner	Northern Dancer
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis	Sharpen Up
Eleanor Coup		Sun and Shade.....	Ajdal
2005	Besty Coup	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Gay Sonnet.....	Solaboy

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 214 rrrs, 144 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

Eleanor Coup, by Daggers Drawn. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, CJC HSBC Salver, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Coup Darci Be**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BESTY COUP, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Coup Darci Be (Darci Brahma). 11 wins to 1400m, NZ\$199,035, to 2016-17, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., PGG Wrightson Seed H., Perfect Packaging H., Kurow Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Eleanor Coup (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **BESTY COUP** (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Behind Bars. 2 wins to 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of **Rafaga** (Lord of Warriors). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' H. Dam of **JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Derby, **L**.

FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins to 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of **SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera (As Agent).
(The property of C. A. Myers)

Lot 145

BAY COLT

Box 1 24

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : /¹/₁ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Enchanteress		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Encens	Common Grounds	Kris
		Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ENCHANTERESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Ecomium, Epopee** (dam of **TESTOSTERONE**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Living Large (g. by Starcraft). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$85,583, to 2017-18, SAJC Schwepes H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.
 Sacred Knight (g. by Dehere). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Stella Artois H.
 Super Ready (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Mayo's Music S., 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Display Solutions S.

2nd dam

ENCENS, by Common Grounds. Winner at 2 in France. Half-sister to **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID, Ithaki**, Flabbergasted (dam of **WITHOUT CONNEXION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Epopee (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 2200m to 3100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Lavarede, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of-
TESTOSTERONE (Dansili). 4 wins from 2200m to 2850m, £28,447, €231,860, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.
Ecomium (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1½m, Newmarket Giles Fox S., 2d Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. Sire.
 Effloresce. Unraced. Dam of-
Showboy (Mal.) (Showcasing). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, to 2018 in Malaysia, Perak TC Mauritius Friendship Trophy, 3d Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

IDYLLIC, by Foolish Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST, SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS**) (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
SCENIC (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £133,799, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.
SILENT WARRIOR (Nashwan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, Evry Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**. Sire.
CUPID (Generous). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, £16,188, HK\$3,120,645, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.
Ithaki (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Acis, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 3d Chantilly Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Flabbergasted. Winner at 2100m in France. Dam of-
WITHOUT CONNEXION (Rainbow Quest). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2250m, €343,001, 93,494fr., Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Lemon Sorbet. Raced once. Dam of-
YELLOW AGATE (Gemologist). 2 wins at 2, US\$291,848, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, 4th Laurel Alma North S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 146

BROWN COLT

Box B 46

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Editor's Note	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Equiparada (ARG)		Beware of the Cat	Caveat
2006	Equity	Equalize	Northern Jove
		Elysee	El Gran Capitan

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Rafna (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

EQUIPARADA, by Editor's Note. 4 wins from 1600m to 3000m, R474,500, 88,320Dhs, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **EXCELLENT NOTE**, three-quarter-sister to **EMPIRE AZTEC**, half-sister to **EQUAL STRIPES**, **EQUIPADO**, **Envy Me**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Extreme Dubai (c. by Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Vaal Racing It's a Rush H.

All Eez (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, Schweppes H.

2nd dam

Equity, by Equalize. 2 wins in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas (f&m), **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **ESPACIADO**, **ESPERADA**, **ESMALTINA**, **ESMALTADO**, half-sister to **ECURIE**, **EMPRESS CLUB**, **EPOQUE**, **ELISITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EQUIPARADA (Editor's Note). 4 wins. See above.

EQUAL STRIPES (Candy Stripes). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**, Clasico Miguel Cane, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

EQUIPADO (Candy Stripes). 8 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Argentina and Uruguay, Maroñas Gran Premio Jose Pedro Ramirez, **L**.

Envy Me (Acceptable). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Argentina, San Isidro Especial Jose B. Zubiaurre, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, G.P. Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro Clasico America, **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

ELYSEE, by El Gran Capitan. 2 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **ESPADAÑA**, **ESCOLASTICA**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

EMPRESS CLUB (Farnesio). Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO, 3YO & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1991, 92 & 93. 16 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

ECURIE (Liloy). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

EPOQUE (Oak Dancer). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ELUSIVE FORT (Fort Wood). Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Esmerada. Winner in Argentina. Dam of-

ESPACIADO (Equalize). 4 wins in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Montevideo, **Gr.1**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.

ESPERADA (Equalize). Champion 2YO Filly in Argentina in 1998-99. 3 wins at 2 in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Jorge de Atucha, **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 147

BAY COLT

Box E 51

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded :

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Erlicheer		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Dawn Rhapsody	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Daybreak Express	Duke Ellington

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 30 mrs, 12 wnrns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Dark Poppy, Divine Red, Ebraz, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ERLICHEER, by Volksraad. Placed. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DAWN RHAPSODY, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **ALACRITY** (dam of **PENDRAGON**), **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Tertiary. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d BRC SITA Australia H.

3rd dam

DAYBREAK EXPRESS, by Duke Ellington. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER**, **DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE**, **PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALACRITY (Grosvenor). Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, STC Bed of Roses Series H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, STC Lalor Park H., 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PENDRAGON (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d STC Golden Rose S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$343,460 in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Perak TC Yang Di-Pertuan Agong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Australia Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Heritage S., **L**.

SYMPOSE (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**.

4th dam

GOOD EXCHANGE, by Better Boy. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARSCAY**, **MAKARA**, **Andynuto**, Market Fair (dam of **KENFAIR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

TOP AVENGER (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,400, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Stan Fox S., **L**. Sire.

DEAL (Yeats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Producer.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 148

BAY COLT

Box E 50

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Escalate		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2011	Esteemed	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
		In the Groove	Night Shift

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 89 nrns, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Eeny Meeny Miny Mo, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

ESCALATE, by Bachelor Duke. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **WHISPERING GALLERY**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ESTEEMED, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1800m in France. Half-sister to Intellectual (dam of **WHISPERING GALLERY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:-
Simian Express. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Knave H., 2d BRC Mercedes-Benz M-Class H.
Admire. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

3rd dam

IN THE GROOVE, by Night Shift. Top filly on The 1990 European 3YO Classification. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 10½f, £820,335, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Pineapple (dam of **HARMONIC WAY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Intellectual. Unraced. Dam of-

WHISPERING GALLERY (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m in India, Mysore Sprint Championship, **L**, Hyderabad Kakatiya Million, **L**.
Cadenza. Unraced. Dam of-

Gemma Preziosa (Gold Sphinx). 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Ancilla Ferrario, 3d Siracusa Criterium Aretuseo, **L**. Dam of-

Can Chen Junga (Cima de Triomphe). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, €81,974, to 2017, 3d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**.

Galateo d'Arcadia. 5 wins from 1500m to 1900m to 2018 in France and Italy, Deauville Prix de Marnes, 3d Chantilly Prix des Sonneurs.

4th dam

PINE RIDGE, by High Top. 2 wins at 1½m in GB. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IN THE GROOVE (Night Shift). 7 wins. See above.

Pineapple. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

HARMONIC WAY (Lion Cavern). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £261,346, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.2**, Windsor Leisure S., **L**. Sire.

Passiflora. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

PASSIFIED (Compton Place). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £19,308, US\$438,952 in GB and U.S.A, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.

Creme de Menthe. Unraced. Dam of-

Bee Eight (Mujtahid). 6 wins to 7½f in U.S.A, 2d Epsom Woodcote S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 149

BROWN COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded :

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Eszencia		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2010	Landon	Shannon.....	Three Legs
		Vreeland.....	Vice Regal

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ESZENCIA, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SEVEN SCHILLINGS, EIGHT SCHILLINGS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LANDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Dam of-
Heptagon. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes H., National Apprentice Riders H.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Newstalk ZB H., Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
Likeapins (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

4th dam

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

AVEDON (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 150

BAY FILLY

Box H 8

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded :

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Ethics (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	El Habeeba	Hector Protector	Woodman
		Habitbti	Habitat

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ETHICS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Lim's Ripple (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2017, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC War Affair S., 3d Singapore TC Flax S.
 Mia's Choice (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.
 Morals (f. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

EL HABEEBA, by Hector Protector. Unplaced. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

HABITBI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Claire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-
LAFLEUR (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Producer.
 Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of-
WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins from 1500m to 1950m, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.
 Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-
HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$2,463,900, to 2017-18, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-
MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.
ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1800m to 2850m, R\$51,550, to 2016-17, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 151

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 8

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : **B** nr sh; over off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Exceedingly Rich (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2007	Mrs. Squillionaire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 201 mrs, 128 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, etc.

1st dam

EXCEEDINGLY RICH, by Exceed and Excel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GREEN BIRDIE**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MRS. SQUILLIONAIRE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PALIA** (dam of **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GREEN BIRDIE (Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$169,275, S\$513,000, HK\$12,391,500, 23,344,000¥, 368,000Dhs, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, MRC Blue Sapphire 2YO Classic, HKJC Cornwall H., 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Hanshin Centaur S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Good Fit. 5 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$2,862,800, to 2017-18, HKJC HKU Faculties of Dentistry H., Sha Tsui H., Age-Friendly City H.

Benidouna. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Liquor King H.

Sabanci. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Bowerman (Snitzel), 2 wins to 1200m in 2017-18, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., 2d MRC Yarramalong Racing Club H., 3d ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

3rd dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A., Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, Shangrila (dam of **CRILLON, MYKONOS**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PALIA (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$70,600, A\$154,960, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

JUST AWESOME (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1200m, STC Concorde S., **L**. Sire.

Rainbow Alley (Luskin Star). 2 wins to 1400m, 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**.

Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100mVRC Food & Wine Festival H., MVRC MV Gazette Flying H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-

CASINO PRINCE (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 at 2- to 1600m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

TAGUS (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, VRC Bundaberg Distilling Company S., **L**.

Markane (Red Ransom). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Sire.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of Oscar Sanders Investments Ltd)

Lot 152

BAY FILLY

Box G 28

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Faberge		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Logical Miss	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Ciquita	Oncidium

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

FABERGE, by Towkay. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**), Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Wiggle (g. by Gold Centre). 9 wins from 1200m to 3000m, NZ\$111,500, WRC Dukedom Cup, Advanced Gaming H., Portlander Bar & Grill H., Marton JC Wright Livestock & Manawatu Toyota H., 3d Hawkes Bay New Year H., WRC Vale Ada Parnwell H.

Special Twins (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.

2nd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$226,250, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**. Sire.

Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 153

BAY COLT

Box E 58

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Fairfield Flame (GER)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2005	Fantastic Flame	Generous	Caerleon
		Gay Fantastic	Elä-Mana-Mou

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 74 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable, Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, Shockaholic, Parallel World, Repo Sun, etc.

1st dam

Fairfield Flame, by Oasis Dream. 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MRC Ahern's at Highways H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d Newmarket Nights H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Beyond Beautiful (f. by Shocking). Winner at 2050m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Tara Iti (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

2nd dam

FANTASTIC FLAME, by Generous. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **GERMANO**, half-sister to **MOON SOLITAIRE, FANTASTIC BID, FANTASTIC DON**, Fairy Lights (dam of **KEYORA, ROC DE CAMBES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS (H.K.) (Bering). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, £33,983, HK\$4,683,800, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Fairfield Flame (Oasis Dream). 3 wins. See above.

Freeze the Flame. 4 wins from 2m to 21½f in GB.

Flag War. 3 wins from 8¾f to 12¼f in GB, 3d Qatar HH The Emirs Shalfa.

Fait Accompli. Winner at 1600m in Germany. Dam of-

Felix (Jukebox Jury). Winner at 2 in Czech, 2d Velka Chuchle Czechoslovakian Derby, 3d Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.

3rd dam

GAY FANTASTIC, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Sister to **GAY HELLENE** (dam of **NASH TERRACE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAY CAPTAIN**, half-sister to Glad Tidings (dam of **STOP PRESS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MOON SOLITAIRE (Night Shift). 5 wins from 7f to 1¼m, £101,123, US\$325,420, Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Kelso H., **Gr.2**, 4th Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

GERMANO (Generous). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £106,237, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

FANTASTIC BID (Auction Ring). 4 wins, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

FANTASTIC DON (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2, Del Mar Sandshark H., **L**. Fairy Lights. Unplaced. Dam of-

KEYORA (Bachelor Duke). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$185,985, A\$20,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ROC DE CAMBES (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, 189,226,000¥, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St Lite Kinen, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 154

BAY FILLY

Box B 45

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Far Far Away		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2008	Plans Awry	Topsider	Northern Dancer
		Snap Selection	Judger

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 74 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable, Pure Pride, SP Camino Roco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, Shockaholic, Parallel World, Repo Sun, etc.

1st dam

FAR FAR AWAY, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CAMPION, WRY HERO, Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PLANS AWRY, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Sorority Invitational H., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

WHAT CAN I SAY (Khozaam). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Spring Valley Fruitsation P., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOLY SNOW (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$218,735, in 2017-18, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

GIBRALTAR CAMPION (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Chairman's S., **L**.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

DARCI BE GOOD (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$651,550, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

WRY HERO (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$316,830, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Flame of Atlanta (Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**. Dam of-

FLAME OF SYDNEY (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$315,020, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

INVADER (Snitzel). Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 2 wins at 2, A\$968,375, in 2016-17, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**.

NOT LISTENIN'TOME (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$331,000, HK\$16,438,750, to 2016-17, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 155

BROWN FILLY

Box 1 25

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fastnet Rockette		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Bayswater	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		True Devotion	Beau Sovereign

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 mrs, 61 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

FASTNET ROCKETTE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Family Crest**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BAYSWATER, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD, SMART KID, Marildo, Olympic Star**, Mathematical (dam of **CASSINI**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Scent of Osmanthus. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Partnering for Community Needs H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d HKJC Yau Tong H., 3d HKJC Tai Mong Tsai H.

Smoke 'n' Mirrors. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H., 3d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S.

Honey Bear. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Pago Escort H., Corporate Bruce H., Alan Meehan 25 Years H., True Lover H. Dam of-

Small Town Honey. 3 wins at 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Srijana. 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SMART KID (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., Bowling Alley H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 2d STC King Brian H., 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**. Mathematical. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

First Land. Unraced. Dam of-

Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 156

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 46

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Fast Quickstep		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Foxtrot	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1022 mrs, 704 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

FAST QUICKSTEP, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Pachanga**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Foxtrot, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H., 3d BTC Brisbane Legacy H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **BELLA MARTINI**, **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Pachanga (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Piacenza (Denman). Placed, 2d SAJC Meetings & Events Australia 2YO P., Adelaide Galvanising P., 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Low Places. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ATC TAB.com.au H., 2d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H., Cellarbrations H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maggi Coles H., VATC Beau Gem H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.

Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

UPBEAT (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H., 2d MVRC Echuca Workers & Services Club 2YO H., 3d MVRC Styleroad.com.au Inglis Bonus 3YO H.

BELLA MARTINI (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$364,700, to 2017-18, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL (Mal.) (Magnus). 7 wins to 1400m, to 2017 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Quality Cakes. Dam of-
SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H. Producer.

Bombay Sling (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, in Aust. and Singapore, TTC Shaw Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 157

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 7

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Figuig		New Way	Klairon
2007	Figurante	His Royal Highness	Grosvenor
		Silhouette	Roughcast

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FIGUG, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **Figueres**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Figurante, by His Royal Highness. 5 wins from 1300m to 1650m, NZ\$27,500, A\$120,650, BTC Triple M & Big Brother H., WRC Lion Brown H., BTC Ballantine's Finest H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet S., Watpac H., WRC James Cook Centra H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, VATC Charles Kerville H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Sister to **FIGUREHEAD**, half-sister to **Figurinit**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Figueres (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawkes Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Marton JC Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman Transport H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.
 Figuring. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, WRC Museum Hotel H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire Wellington H., 3d Hawkes Bay Russell Road H.

3rd dam

SILHOUETTE, by Roughcast. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
FIGUREHEAD (His Royal Highness). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$49,275, A\$327,300, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Tabaret H., Taranaki RC Avis (NP) 3YO H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.
Figurante (His Royal Highness). 5 wins. See above.
Figurinit (Danske). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$101,528, Hawkes Bay Friday Flash H., Winecountryracing.co.nz H., Marton JC Nufarm H., 2d Hawkes Bay Wexford Stables H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.
 Figuritout. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Your Local Point H., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern-Ashhurst H., 2d BTC Integrated Workforce H., QTC Rough Habit H., WRC Dockside H., Dayal Holdings Ltd H.
 Figurative. 3 wins at 1500m, 2000m, WRC Sparkes Walker H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Figure Again (Ishigururu). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$110,010, Levin RC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Stratford Cup, Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., 2d Hawkes Bay PGG Wrightson H., Westbury Stud H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
Hiique (Tobique). Winner at 2100m, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
 Figurale. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.
 Figureight. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Christmas at the Races H.
 Figurina. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Figurac. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Trentham Army Camp Tribute S., El Cheapo Cars H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 158

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box C 21

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : <w> nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Final View		Miss Bold Appeal	Valid Appeal
2005	Tri View	Three Legs	Petingo
		Valla Ondina	Habitat

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lillas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FINAL VIEW, by St. Petersburg. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLZHENITSYN**, half-sister to **Anden**, Arthena (dam of **ZABISCO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS**, **BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Anden (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H., Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Arthena. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC RSA H. Dam of-
ZABISCO (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$347,360, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Comedy King H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., MRC Ranvet H., Wodonga Cup, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

Keely Be. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H., Te Aroha JC Te Aroha Plumbing & Drainage H.

Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-

SOLZHENITSYN (St. Petersburg). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, Hanrick Curran H., ARC Mad Butcher H., New Zealand Herald H., BRC Eagle Boys Pizza H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Valla Ondina, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggia**, **Vesterlung**, **Vladimir Kuts**, Wetsko (dam of **WINCHESTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
DARBAAS (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**.

BUNDLE OF THANKS (County). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-
Thanks a Bundle. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Zonta Adelaide 2YO H., Sabis 2YO H., Blackwell Funerals H. Dam of-

BUNDLE O' GOLD (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,300, HK\$2,123,750, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H.

Diamond Jake (Danewin). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$477,180, 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 159

BAY FILLY

Box C 9

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Fiveundred		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2010	Mezaire	Al Akbar	Success Express
		Genuine Charmer	Great Charmer

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 mrs, 28 wnsr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FIVEUNDRED, by Perfectly Ready. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NO TRICKS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MEZAIRE, by Al Akbar. 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust. Half-sister to **AMAZING CHARM**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

NO TRICKS (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$66,300, A\$125,500, to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, ARC Tip Top S., Edge Nights with Marty & Steph H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Hayleys Comet - Chinese Scholar (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre 2YO H.

3rd dam

GENUINE CHARMER, by Great Charmer. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AMAZING CHARM (Amazing Dancer). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$104,145, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, Wairio Cup-twice, 2d Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**.

Irish Charmer. 5 wins from 1600m to 3250m, CJC Schweppes H., Coaster's Tavern H., 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai 145 Highweight H.

4th dam

BONAFIDE, by Pharly. Winner at 2100m in France. Sister to **BELL TEMPO**, half-sister to **BLUE CHIP**, **BORGIA**, **Banlieu**, **Blue Mambo**, **Bojador**, **Brunella**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Bonafide Coup. Placed in NZ and Aust.

5th dam

BLAUE WOGUE, by Kaiseradler. 2 wins in Germany. Half-sister to **Blauer Prinz**, Blau Flamme (dam of **BE0**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

BLUE CHIP (Neckar). 8 wins from 1700m to 2100m in France and Germany, Saint-Cloud Prix Caracalla, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**.

BORGIA (Bold Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m in France and Belgium, Boitsfort Prix General Vicomte Jolly, L. Sire.

BELL TEMPO (Pharly). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Trouville, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Roman, **Gr.3**.

Blue Mambo (Habitat). 2 wins at 1600m in France and U.S.A, 2d Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bojador (Arctic Tern). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 3d Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**. Sire.

Brunella (Free Round). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, 3d Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, Horster Criterium, **L**. Producer.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.
(The property of K. & C. A. How)

Lot 160

BAY COLT

Box E 40

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : B² nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Sword Dance	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Florette (USA)		Rosa Mundi	Secretariat
1997	Vincesca	Darby Creek Road	Roberto
		Made for Space	Tri Jet

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

FLORETTE, by Sword Dance. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MAGICAL MADNESS, TOUCHED BY MADNESS, Coco's Madness, Rapier Dance**, half-sister to **GAREMMA, FAVALORA, MARILYN'S MADNESS** (dam of **SEJM'S MADNESS, UNREAL MADNESS**), **SHANANIE'S WISH, VINNIE'S BOY, Marilyn's Magic**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

QUINTESSENTIAL (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$122,950, A\$682,850, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Final Touch H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Halfmetreshort (g. by Carnegie). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,615, A\$91,160, STC Freeway's Great Steaks H., 2d STC Nivea Girls Day Out H. How Perfect (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Bjelke's Girl (f. by Johar). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in Aust.

Lisboa (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1350m. Dam of Smart Stiletto. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2017-18 in Aust.

So Fantastic (f. by Fantastic Light). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Mamma Ballena (f. by lffraaj). Placed, 3d Singapore TC Super Racer Initiation P.

2nd dam

VINCESCA, by Darby Creek Road. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Gracely, John Quincy**, Cherry Flare (dam of **TAKE D' TOUR**), Made for Satin (dam of **MAPP HILL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAREMMA (Shananie). 16 wins-3 at 2, US\$395,583, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Gravesend H., **Gr.3**.

VINNIE'S BOY (Sejm). 8 wins to 6f, US\$362,110, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Arlington Park Taylor's Special S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Pelleteri H., **L**.

FAVALORA (Untuttale). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Meadowlands Comet S., **L**.

MARILYN'S MADNESS (Shananie). 7 wins-2 at 2, Atlantic City Oaks, **L**. Dam of **MAGICAL MADNESS** (Sword Dance). 8 wins from 5f to 8½f, Mountaineer Park Memorial Day H., **L**, Monmouth Crank it Up S., **L**.

TOUCHED BY MADNESS (Sword Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$454,746, Monmouth Jersey Derby, **L**, Calder Our Dear Peggy S., **L**.

UNREAL MADNESS (Unreal Zeal). 17 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$700,933, Laurel Ambernash S., **L**, Meadowlands Morven S., **L**.

SEJM'S MADNESS (Sejm). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$463,428, Gulfstream Park Yankee Affair S, **L**, Calder Bill Of Rights H., **L**.

SHANANIE'S WISH (Shananie). 2 wins at 2, Philadelphia Park Mr Nickerson H., **L**, Warminster H., **L**, 2d Laurel Private Terms S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 161

BAY FILLY

Box G 62

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Flower Girl		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2006	Rose of Ockie	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Bed of Roses	Pompeii Court

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

FLOWER GIRL, by Bachelor Duke. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC New World Gate Pa H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Roc de Bank (g. by Roc de Cambes). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Ebbett Toyota H., Hamilton Taxis H., 2d ARC Shamrock Group H., 3d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H.
 Touch of Silver (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1500m in 2016-17, ARC Stella Artois S.
 Super Girl (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ROSE OF OCKIE, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **GWENDOLYN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 De Palio. 2 wins at 1200m. Producer.
 Viking Rose. Raced once. Dam of-
 Quiet Wonder. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, TTC Armidale Stud H.

3rd dam

BED OF ROSES, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, QTC Emborough H., Consolation H. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
GWENDOLYN (Fairy King). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$150,940, AJC Nivison H., L, Breeders' Classic, L, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Ian Brown H., 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L. Producer.

4th dam

LUCKY HEIRESS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARAS BULBA, TURFCUTTER, TARAS REGENT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ZEPHYR MAGIC (Zephyr Bay). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2. Dam of-
DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Clairwood Golden Slipper, Gr.2, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Producer.
HAPPY HEIRESS (Pompeii Court). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R163,105, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., Gr.2. Grandam of-
HAPPY VALENTINE (Silvano). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £3,658, €8,500, R420,000, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1.
 Flying Floozie. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. Dam of-
STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 162

BAY FILLY

Box F 8

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 84 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Dynaformer	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Former Glory (USA)		Andover Way	His Majesty
2004	Proud n' Appeal	Proud Appeal.....	Valid Appeal
		Darby Dame	His Majesty

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 rnr, 28 wnr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FORMER GLORY, by Dynaformer. Winner at 1600m in France. Half-sister to **SMART COUPONS, THERESA THE TEACHA**, More Than Proud (dam of **STEPH BEING STEPH**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Curling Luxury (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1650m in 2017-18, HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., Kam Shan H., Los Angeles H., 3d HKJC Mount Davis H.
 Mighty Glory (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, S\$222,515, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice, Kranji D S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Chase Me S., Initiation P.

2nd dam

PROUD N' APPEAL, by Proud Appeal. 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$220,606, Aqueduct Broadway H., **L**, Ticonderoga H., **L**, Allowance, Belmont Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Schenectady H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SMART COUPONS (Gate Dancer). 10 wins from 8½f to 9f, US\$529,912, Aqueduct Excelsior H., **Gr.3**, Kings Point H., **L**-3 times, Allowance-4 times, 3d Monmouth Elkwood S., **L**, Belmont Evan Shipman H., **L**, Empire Classic H., **L**, Monmouth Bet Twice S., **L**.
THERESA THE TEACHA (Cure the Blues). 5 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$217,378, Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Montauk H., **L**, 2d Finger Lakes Jack Betta Be Rite S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Broadway H., **L**. Dam of-
Mesawmi (Lemon Drop Kid). 8 wins from 1m to 9½f, US\$216,494, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Ellis Park Regaey Island S., **L**, Tri-State H., **L**.
 Touch Me Once. 2 wins at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Gold Megillah (Purim). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, 3d Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**, 4th Keeneland Lexington S., **Gr.3**.
 More Than Proud. 3 wins at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
STEPH BEING STEPH (Majestic Warrior). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Golden Gate Golden Gate Debutante S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, Anoakia S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.2**.
 Bellebottom Blues. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-
One Tough Belle (Good and Tough). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, US\$284,756, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Finger Lakes Lady Finger S., **L**, 4th Belmont Astoria S., **L**, Aqueduct Ruby Rubles S., **L**.
My Gal Layla (My Pal Charlie). 2 wins at 2, 3d Delta Downs Azalea S., **L**, Premier Night Starlet S., **L**.

3rd dam

DARBY DAME, by His Majesty. Winner in U.S.A. Blood-sister to Captured Moment (dam of **MATTHEW'S MOMENT**), half-sister to **TRUE KNIGHT, Kleptomaniac** (dam of **SUSPICIOUS**), **West on Broad**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
PROUD N' APPEAL (Proud Appeal). 6 wins. See above.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 163

BAY COLT

Box H 6

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
French Lion (AUS)		Satin Sunrise	Mr Leader
2006	Figure of Eight	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Papago	Sadler's Wells

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wnsr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

FRENCH LION, by Lion Heart. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **EIGHT STREET, OTTIMO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

CADUCEUS (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 2 wins at 2, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Gazley Cup.

Katie Perrie (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FIGURE OF EIGHT, by Octagonal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MEISHO BELUGA**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

EIGHT STREET (Street Cry). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1900m, R588,685 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Turfontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.

OTTIMO (Oratorio). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R575,810, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Klawervlei Stud S., 2d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

3rd dam

Papago, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Anasazi (dam of **KILO ALPHA, RUNAWAY**), half-sister to **HUMAM, TAMIM, Tammany**, Mystery Dream (dam of **IBIZA**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MEISHO BELUGA (French Deputy). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 330,846,000¥, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**, 2d Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Chukyo Aichi Hai, **Gr.3**, 4th Niigata Kinen, **Gr.3**, Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., **L**. Producer.

Paite Princess. Raced twice. Dam of-

Prince of Johanne (Johannesburg). 9 wins from 7f to 10½f, £293,995, Newmarket Cambridgeshire H., Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, 2d York Hambleton S., **L**-twice, 3d York Hambleton S., **L**.

4th dam

PASSAMAQUODDY, by Drone. 7 wins, Keystone Susan's Girl S., **L**, Mill Race H., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Rosenna S., **L**, 3d Garden State Rancocas S., **L**. Sister to **NAVAJO PRINCESS** (dam of **DANCING BRAVE, JOLYPHA**), La Venta (dam of **LA PASCUA**), half-sister to **SOLDIER BOY, Speed Broker**, Darling Lady (dam of **DARLING DAME**), Al's Darlin (dam of **GREEN DARLIN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

TAMIM (Topsider). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m in GB and U.A.E, Doncaster S., **L**, Jebel Ali National Bank of Dubai S., 3d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**.

HUMAM (Nijinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Superlative S., **L**. Sire.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 164

BAY COLT

Box E 57

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Frills		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2006	Ladies Choice	Bahhare..... Woodman
		Lilting Star..... Planet Kingdom

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FRILLS, by Bertolini. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to **Ky's the Limit**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LADIES CHOICE, by Bahhare. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**), Star Parade (dam of **RICHRACER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Alarmist. Winner at 2, 3d Stratford Cup, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Any Choice. Winner at 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H. Upstream Lad. Winner at 2000m.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawkes Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of- **THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **Halls** (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. **SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Star Parade. Placed. Dam of- **RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H. **Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, Echucamoama.com H., 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of- **Secret Ambition** (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 165

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 75

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Gardone		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Baileys on Ice	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Creme Anglaise.....	Crested Wave

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 489 mrs, 264 wnsr, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

GARDONE, by Darci Brahma. 6 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **Mother's Milk**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Baileys on Ice, by O'Reilly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **SWICK**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Mother's Milk (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1550m, AJC Sunset Sensations P, SAJC Bookpower Australia H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Escape Travel H., 2d SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**. Dam of Tapavino. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Society Man. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$215,035, ATC Congrats at Vinery H., MVRC Pizza Fellas H., Bendigo Trophy, 2d ATC Mitavite Asia Malaysia P, Drummond Golf H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H.

Polar Circle. Winner at 1900m, STC Tracy's Element H., 2d AJC Chandon H.

3rd dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., Sydney 2000 Bid H., TJ Smith H., STC Riverside Welter H., AJC Winooka H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Peter Lawson H., STC Buckpasser Series H., Tooheys Blue H., Cumberland Newspapers H. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 1400m-in track record time, STC Lone Star Steaks Welter H., Tyrrell's Ballantynes & Cola H., 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Baileys on Ice (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

Burwood Road. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H. Dam of **Pins on Parade** (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$407,675, AJC Alexandria H., VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed P, BRC Tate Mason H., MRC Taralye Foundation Patrons Cup H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Dower (Pins). Second top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, STC Australian Radio Network H., Aurora 2YO P, 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, Waikato RC Jenny Stewart's Birthday 2YO H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Sportingbet Ethereal S., **L**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 166

BAY FILLY

Box G 23

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Garland		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Bouquet	My Halo.....	Southern Halo
		Flowers.....	College Chapel

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 64 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Dashper, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, Red Riding Wood, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

GARLAND, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Withers & Co H., Westbury Club H., 3d ARC Collinson & Co H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BOUQUET, by My Halo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Buffett**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Madame Libre. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, Otago RC Ray & Alison Kean of Southern Wide Real Estate H.

Fortius. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

Flowers, by College Chapel. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Avonhead Tavern H., Christchurch Casino H., Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Air New Zealand 3YO H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE YOUNGIE, The Townie**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

Buffett (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$292,299, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC River Junction Racing H., MRC No Fuss Solutions H., SAJC Days to Adelaide Cup H., GCTC Garrads Horse & Hound H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Torbek H., BRC Iveco Trucks Australia P., Jigsaw Consulting Group H., Ambassador Travel P, Rohrig Group P, MVRC Ryan & McNulty Sawmilling H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Rosheen. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,395, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motel Lodge H., Otago RC Sky City Casino Queenstown H., 2d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

4th dam

MAVOURNEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners-

THE YOUNGIE (Bletchencore). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Omnicorp Sprint H. Producer.

The Townie (Hula Town). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Stallion Income Insurance H., Vicki Neale H., Blackwell Pre-Paid H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Flowers (College Chapel). 6 wins. See above.

Apples and Oranges. Winner at 1600m, HKJC 1-Files H.

Desert Fury - South China (Sing.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Maeve. Placed. Dam of-

Ranfurly - Alfonso (Sing.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Singapore TC Taurus S.

5th dam

WANDREEN, by Wandering Eyes. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Onset**, Magnify (dam of **ASHEEN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 167

GREY COLT

Box D 31

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : W^L nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Georgia Blues		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Rhythm and Black	Centaine	Century
		Just Picco	St Puckle

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

GEORGIA BLUES, by Pins. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Lamma Hilton (f. by Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1850m, 2000m, A\$82,085, to 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
Du'blues (f. by Duporth). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2150m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Jenny May. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Midnight Gossip. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Otago RC Speight's H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Motown Music. Unplaced. Dam of-
Top Priority. Winner at 1200m, 4th Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

3rd dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY FLYER (Half Iced). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werrabee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC HR Way Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., **L**, Royal Melbourne Golf Club Welter H.
CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., Improvers' H., Oakbank RC Minchinbury Champagne H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Navy Week H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of-
NEVER OFF THE BIT (Blethingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.
Cloth of Gold (Barathea). 3 wins to 1550m, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 2d AJC Rogilla Welter H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

PICCO'S PRIDE, by Pride of Kildare. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d ARC Suburban H. Half-sister to Bylass (dam of **THE LIMIT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
PIKO (Ayrshire Bard). Champion 3YO in NZ. 15 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1½m, Great Northern Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.
DEALER'S CHOICE (Balios). 11 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$9,680, A\$147,060, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, West End S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 168

BLACK OR GREY FILLY

Box B 9

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Luncheon
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Ghia		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2003	Freequent	Mistral Dancer..... Northern Dancer
		Freequently..... Kazakstaan

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GHIA, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 3d Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H. Half-sister to Freequence (dam of **I DO, IGGI POP**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Porotene Mhia (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, Wanganui Motors H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., King of Danes H., MVRC Audi Trophy H.
Freequence. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Catholiccare Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO, Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**).
Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of-

COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Often Caught. 3 wins to 1450m, 3d VATC Nepean H. Grandam of-

HI BELLE (Clangalang). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$517,614, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Race-Tech Classic, **L**, Summoned S., **L**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 169

BAY COLT

Box D 87

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ginja Ninja		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Remy	Centaine	Century
		Kaapstad Glamour	Kaapstad

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GINJA NINJA, by Thorn Park. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$106,295, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H., BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S., Waipa RC Cal Isuzu H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H., 2d ARC Rentokil Initial H., Ernst & Young H., More FM H., Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Jockey of the Year H., Maserati H., Service Foods H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Marton JC Coombe Smith Chartered Accountants H., Rotorua RC Hawker Trucks H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

REMY, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Red Cent. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Heineken at ITC H., Free Fairground 05/10 H., 2d BRC Secutor Securities P.

3rd dam

KAAPSTAD GLAMOUR, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GROUT - RAIDER (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$166,310, HK\$2,954,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Mercedes Juvenile H., HKJC Humen H., 2d HKJC Mr Vitality H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**.

4th dam

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H., Christmas Tree H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

First Touch (Dehere). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$222,923, Singapore TC Swissotel the Howard London H., Benchmark 90 H., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Fischer S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CURVED BALL (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R467,335, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ISOPACH (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Swissac (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$114,490, STC Boat Show H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 170

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box H 38

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....	Danzig
Gin Swing		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2011	Gin City	Heroicity.....	Cheraw
		Gin Player.....	Defensive Play

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GIN SWING, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Hirepool Access H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

GIN CITY, by Heroicity. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZARITA, RUN LIKE THE WIND, JOY AND FUN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Gin Swing. 2 wins. See above.

Summer Sapphire. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 2d MRC Des Gleeson H.

I've Got Faith. 2 wins at 2200m, 2d ARC Houston Medical H.

Prosperity Star. 5 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Macau.

Bootleg Season. Unplaced. Dam of-

Magic Season. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

GIN PLAYER, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ZARITA (Pentire). Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,653,250, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Arborea H., 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Cry If I Want To. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$81,285, to 2017-18, 2d MRC Food Truck Carnival H., 3d VRC Japan Racing Association H., 4th VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Bagot H., **L**.

RUN LIKE THE WIND (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$118,240, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., 2d BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

JOY AND FUN (Cullen). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$9,000, HK\$18,214,100, 3,309,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

Sea Prince. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,760,375, HKJC Wan Chai H., Queen's Road Central H., Miraculous H., Lucky Star H.

Crystalised. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, MRC Mimco H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

St Issey. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$135,450, 2d VRC Mother's Day H., MVRC Newmarket Insurance TBV H., Sale TC National Jockey's Trust Heat H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 171

BAY COLT

Box H 61

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
Go Easy Go (AUS)		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2009	Star of the Stud	Jugah	Northern Dancer
		Kashalyn	Shy Rambler

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GO EASY GO, by Elvstroem. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STAR OF THE STUD, by Jugah. Unraced. Sister to **JUGGLER, High Wire**.

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Delago Star. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$398,040, Port Macquarie Cup, AJC Australia's Favourite Air H., TAB First Four Jackpot H., STC Darley Guineas Day H., Rosehill Gardens Grand Pavilion H., 2d AJC Chifley H.

Miss Evie. Winner at 1200m, 2d TRC Raine & Horne H.

Snippsta. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m in Aust.

3rd dam

KASHALYN, by Shy Rambler. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **KASHARYL, WINKING**

(dam of **IMPISH PRINCE, SHOGUN**), (**La**) **Zap**, Lap (dam of **BROAD REACH, UNSOLVED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

JUGGLER (Jugah). Second on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1400m). 15 wins from 1400m to 2050m, US\$80,000, A\$2,388,160, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**.

High Wire (Jugah). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$43,160, 395,727Rgt., S\$7,700, Penang TC Windsor Park Stud Trophy, MRA Cup, Selangor TC Otard Cup, AJC Jack Bourke H., 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

4th dam

KASHA, by Faux Tirage. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KASHARYL (Sucaryl). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes P., L, AJC December H.

WINKING (Oncidium). 3 wins at 2, AJC Fernhill H., L, Tobruk H., Governor Macquarie H., 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of-

IMPISH PRINCE (Imperial Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben 2YO S., 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **L**. Sire.

SHOGUN (Boucher). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2800m, VRC St Leger, Gr.2, AJC St Leger, Gr.2, 2d STC Gloaming S., Gr.2, AJC Up & Coming S., L.

Lap. Unraced. Dam of-

BROAD REACH (Zephyr Bay). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, Moonsee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

UNSOLVED (Star Way). 13 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$447,990, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 172

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 22

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Golden Destination (AUS)		Mysteria.....	Alleged
2005	Goldsumone	Gold Legend.....	Seattle Slew
		Sumatra	Groton

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 rnrns, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

GOLDEN DESTINATION, by Dubai Destination. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **ENTHUSIAST**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GOLDSUMONE, by Gold Legend. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMING, ONE SUM** (dam of **VERBALITY**), **TWOSOME** (dam of **GANGSTER**), **SOME FOR ALL**, Missuma (dam of **DISAPPEARING TRICK, SUM TRICK**), Somers Isles (dam of **RINDANICA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENTHUSIAST (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,800, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Marco Polo Reckless H., **L**, AACO's 1824 Premium Beef Quality H., BTC XXXX Gold H., Carlton Draught H., 3d BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

3rd dam

SUMATRA, by Groton. 5 wins-1 at 2, Pimlico Flirtation S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Pasadena S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Sumba (dam of **FIRST ALBERT**), half-sister to Sun for All (dam of **HODGES BAY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUMMING (Verbatim). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$615,096, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Whirlaway H., **L**. Sire.

ONE SUM (One for All). 12 wins, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bed O'Roses H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VERBALITY (Verbatim). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$228,316, Aqueduct Rosedale S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of

HIGH FLY (Atticus). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$927,300, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, Aventura S., **L**, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Park Holy Bull S., **Gr.3**.

MONKEY PUZZLE (Country Pine). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 11f, US\$468,817, Gulfstream Park Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Lawrence Realization H., **Gr.3**, Lexington S., **Gr.3**.

BRENNERO (Divine Park). 17 wins from 1500m to 2600m to 2017-18 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Santorin, **Gr.3**, Clasico Laredo, **L**.

ESTIMRAAR (Holy Bull). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m in U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**.

TWOSOME (One for All). 8 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Evening Out S., **L**. Producer.

SOME FOR ALL (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**.

Missuma. Unraced. Grandam of-

POSITION LIMIT (Bellamy Road). 2 wins at 2, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 173

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box D 21

Foaled 19th August 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Refuse to Bend	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Goldsumware		Market Slide.....	Gulch
2006	Goldsumone	Gold Legend.....	Seattle Slew
		Sumatra.....	Groton

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

GOLDSUMWARE, by Refuse to Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENTHUSIAST**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Ambitious Winner (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1150m in 2016-17, 2d ARC Accredited Visiting Services H., Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave-Harcourts H.
Steelfix (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1500m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale H., Ekraar at Linwood Park H.
 No Laughing Matter (g. by Iffraaj). Placed in 2016-17, 2d HKJC Mount Cameron H.

2nd dam

GOLDSUMONE, by Gold Legend. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMING, ONE SUM** (dam of **VERBALITY**), **TWOSOME** (dam of **GANGSTER**), **SOME FOR ALL**, **MISSUMA** (dam of **DISAPPEARING TRICK, SUM TRICK**), **Somers Isles** (dam of **RINDANICA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
ENTHUSIAST (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,800, QTC Ascot H., L, Sir Edward Williams H., L, Marco Polo Reckless H., L, AACO's 1824 Premium Beef Quality H., BTC XXXX Gold H., Carlton Draught H., 3d BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Doomben S., L, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L.

3rd dam

SUMATRA, by Groton. 5 wins-1 at 2, Pimlico Flirtation S., Gr.3. Sister to Sumba (dam of **FIRST ALBERT**), half-sister to Sun for All (dam of **HODGES BAY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SUMMING (Verbatim). 7 wins-2 at 2, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., L. Sire.
ONE SUM (One for All). 12 wins, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bed O'Roses H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VERBALITY (Verbatim). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$228,316, Aqueduct Rosedale S., L, 2d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
HIGH FLY (Atticus). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$927,300, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, Aventura S., L.
MONKEY PUZZLE (Country Pine). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 11f, US\$468,817, Gulfstream Park Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**.
BRENNERO (Divine Park). 17 wins from 1500m to 2600m to 2017-18 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Santorin, **Gr.3**, Clasico Laredo, L.
ESTIMRAAR (Holy Bull). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m in U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**.
TWOSOME (One for All). 8 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Evening Out S., L. Producer.
 Missuma. Unraced. Grandam of-
POSITION LIMIT (Bellamy Road). 2 wins at 2, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 174

BAY COLT

Box H 39

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		FunsieSaumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for FameRainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....Kaoru Star
Dam	Bigstone	Last TycoonTry My Best
Granita		Batave.....Posse
1997	Cafe Miss	Estaminet.....Sovereign Path
		Miss Pompilia.....Matrice

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P, Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise and SP Careless. Half-brother to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

GRANITA, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

TWILIGHT GRANITA (f. by Ifrraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Dimension (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m in Aust.

Cafe Queen (f. by Faltaat). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Diamond Lindauer (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1600m.

Whata Teser (g. by Reset). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SAKANA (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Snowy River 2YO H., 3d STC Westfield H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ROHATYN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Angels Fly (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-

Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P, **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.

Trumps. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Richard Ellis Leasing H.

3rd dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H., SA Tatt's RC Juvenile H., 2d PARC Lindsay Park Stud H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**, three-quarter-sister to Maui (dam of **KAUPO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Pompette (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3. Johnnie's Smile. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, PARC Lightning S. Dam of-

On Our Selection (Lunchtime). 19 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$159,760, 3d VATC Herald Sprint H., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Repeat After Me. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

SOVEREIGN APPEAL (Southern Appeal). 3 wins to 1400m, VATC Inglis Premier Sale S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 175

BAY COLT

Box G 63

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	King Charlemagne	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Hanabananah (AUS)		Race the Wild Wind	Sunny's Halo
2004	Langtryst	Langfuhr	Danzig
		Sweet Tryst	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 rnsr, 28 wnsr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HANABANANAH, by King Charlemagne. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,648, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, St Clair H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P, Mix 101.1 H., SAJC Boag's Draught H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.) (g. by Road to Rock). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,000, HK\$2,738,030, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chongqing H., Gladiolus H., Centurion Restaurant H., 2d HKJC Tsuen Wan H., 3d Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup, HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Old Bailey H.

Toko (g. by Road to Rock). Placed to 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

LANGTRYST, by Langfuhr. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCEAN RANCH**. Cachelle (dam of **KOOTOOMOOTOO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HANABANANAH (King Charlemagne). 7 wins. See above.

Secret Enchantress. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Trystoff. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Frank Frankenfeld P.

3rd dam

SWEET TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Grace Darling H.

Half-sister to **Trioak**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCEAN RANCH (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Dairy Vale Fat Free Milk H., Paeroa Cup.

Cachelle. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, AJC Tele/Mirror Punters Club H., STC East Hills View Club H., Club Managers Development H. Dam of-

KOOTOOMOOTOO (Danewin). 13 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$605,075, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S.,

Gr.3, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, QTC Connecting the Community Cup H., Freemason H., STC Emirates Park 2YO H., Star Alliance Welter H., QTC

Full Suit Welter H., Tokyo Welter H., STC Cyprus Welter H., Aurora 2YO P., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC

San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**.

Smart and Fast. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$155,340, STC Theraces.com.au H., Laundry Hotel H., 2d AJC Arncliffe H., Gilt Pattern H.

Kooka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1550m, A\$92,300, STC Pony Express 2YO H., Grand Ballroom Marquee on Sale H. Producer.

4th dam

SWEET OAK, by Oakville. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Trioak (Three Legs). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Sheriff H., ARC Ranfurly H., Waikato RC Huntly H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 176

BAY FILLY

Box H 60

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Happyto Keepa		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	My Happiness	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Most Happy Zam.....	Zamazaan

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

Happyto Keepa, by Keeper. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Rotorua RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., Matamata RC Broadway Racing & Breeding H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Inspire S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

My Happiness, by Kaapstad. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,625, Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., ARC Saint Clair Wines H., Hawkes Bay Xpress Vehicle Rentals H., Master Plumbers H., BOP RC Farm Services John Deere H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT CLIP**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Happyto Keepa (Keeper). 5 wins. See above.

Stravinskys Affair. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Nilsson & Watson House of Travel 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Insurance H.

3rd dam

MOST HAPPY ZAM, by Zamazaan. Winner at 1600m. Sister to Dinzamm (dam of **PERFECT PARADISE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT CLIP (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$89,175, A\$53,690, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Magic Millions Bonus 2YO S., DB Draught H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

My Happiness (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Zarracha. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Wrightson Grain H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 2d ARC Coca Cola H., Hawkes Bay Volksraad H.

Real Winner. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC Lok Ma Chau H., Kennedy H.

Slap Happy. Unraced. Dam of-

Meadowlands. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Sam Design & Print H.

4th dam

NANDIAN, by Namnan. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Dinzamm. Winner at 2450m, VATC Doona H. Dam of-

PERFECT PARADISE (Turtle Island). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$339,295, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, STC Parkroyal Rotary Health Fund 2YO H., Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., AJC Malaya 2YO H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Abalone. Winner at 1750m in Aust. Dam of-

HURDY GURDY MAN (Street Cry). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$452,542, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Murcotts H., Hamilton Cup, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 177

GREY COLT

Box C 76

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Harmonize (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2010	Zamsong	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Zamcherie.....	Zamazaan

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 489 mrs, 264 wnsr, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

HARMONIZE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Taupiri Tavern H. Half-sister to **SARRERA, Detroit Song**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZAMSONG, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to Katrinsky (dam of **STAVINSKY**).

Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SARRERA (Quest for Fame). 8 wins from 1400m to 2350m, NZ\$53,700, A\$1,101,800, S\$27,000, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, MRC Shannon H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Detroit Song (Carnegie). Winner at 1800m, AJC IGA Distribution P., 2d AJC Dignity Dancer H., STC Dexta Underwriting H., 3d City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Emperor. 4 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Catalan Opening H., Star City Hotel H., Randwick H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d AJC Equal 2YO H.

Vine. Winner at 2100m, MRC Champagne Pommery P.

Quite Famous. 4 wins from 1450m to 1700m, 2d Cranbourne TC Luxbet.com Country Showcase H., 3d MRC Biscay H.

Bellerama. Unraced. Dam of-

Kirkenes. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

ZAMCHERIE, by Zamazaan. Placed at 3, 3d STC Rhodes H. Sister to **BEAU ZAM**, half-sister to Universe (dam of **TWO DAYS NOTICE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Coup de Coeur. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Avondale JC Shinko King Sprint H., 2d Avondale JC Spiders Bar H., 3d Manawatu RC Sovereign Lodge Stud H.

Katrinsky. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

STAVINSKY (Stage Call). 10 wins from 1000m to 1800m Vaal Highveld Sand Challenge H., **L**, Turffontein Tsogo Sun H., Racing Association H., Mr R Hanna H., Vaal Computaform Express H., Book a Table at Our Next Race Meeting H., 4th Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BELLE CHERIE, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins from 1100m to 1850m, QTC Novice H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Novice H. 1988 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Blood-sister to **SURROUND** (dam of **BOWRAL**), **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, half-sister to **Prince Tai**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BEAU ZAM (Zamazaan). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO & 4YO+.

11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, A\$2,388,675, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Account of G. H. L. & S. A. BROUGHTON, Ohaupo.

Lot 178

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 17

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Coats Choice	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Hassle Free		Coat.....	Brocco
2007	Cruella	Hadaad.....	Mr. Prospector
		Political Economy.....	War Hawk II

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

HASSLE FREE, by Coats Choice. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, ARC Portofino Restaurants H., Matamata RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 2d Rotorua RC Vero.co.nz H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Cruella, by Hadaad. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Newstalk ZB Charing Cross H., 2d Otago RC Foliafeed H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Kizkardes**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 St Mark. 5 wins from 1400m to 2250m, NZ\$8,675, A\$118,260, MRC Mitavite H. Stand Your Ground. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Mile. Best Reputed Horse. 6 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

POLITICAL ECONOMY, by War Hawk II. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MY HONEYCHILD, Tulla Honey**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cruella (Hadaad). 6 wins. See above.

Kizkardes (Hadaad). 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Robbie's Bar & Bistro Church Corner H.

Miss Macgonagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

Hapuka Hero (Oregon). 4 wins from 1200m to 2150m, Riverton Cup, Wairio Cup, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Lancaster H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Sunsmart H., Rose & Thistle Tavern H.

Oregon Blaze. Winner at 2200m, 2d Southland RC Southern Bolts & Fasteners H., Stadium Southland H.

Windshift. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Slip Stream. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Riverton RC Francolin S.H.

4th dam

HONEY CHILD, by Cassock. Raced once. Half-sister to **Reading, Glandovey**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MY HONEYCHILD (Agricola). 4 wins from 7½f to 1¼m, STC Parramatta Cup, L, AJC Trial H., Novice H., STC Graduation S. Dam of-Sweet Star. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Sensache (Volksraad). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$163,875, STC Ansett Australia H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Swell Style (Sea Swell). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$117,460, QTC Silver Sharpe Welter H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

Tulla Honey (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Kilbride H., 2d VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, MVRC Freeway S., Gr.2. Producer.

Honey Rose. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Balmoral S. Grandam of-

Albany Gold (Albany Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,265, WATC Sandringham H., 3d Bunbury S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 179

BAY FILLY

Box F 9

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Head Spin		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2012	Heads or Tales	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Head of the River	Shirley Heights

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HEAD SPIN, by Pins. 2 wins at 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Heads or Tales, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., CJC Maneline Farrier Supplies 3YO H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Headswin. 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones 3YO H.

Bingo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup.

Toss and Tell. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m, A\$80,481, to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of **TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 180

BAY FILLY

Box H 40

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded :

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Saint Ballado	Halo	Hail to Reason
Heavenly Bound (USA)		Ballade	Herbager
2001	Flowing Melody	Eternal Prince	Majestic Prince
		Brilliant Melody	Cornish Prince

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 527 mrs, 363 wns, 35 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

HEAVENLY BOUND, by Saint Ballado. 5 wins to 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **STRAIGHT MAN**, half-sister to **LAMBANA, TIZZY'S TUNE, Harlan's Song**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Meteorbound (g. by Northern Meteor). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC William Hill H. Volume One (f. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

FLOWING MELODY, by Eternal Prince. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT MAN, AL'S HELEN** (dam of **PURE PRECISION, BLAZED STAR, CIRCUS CHARMER**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
LAMBANA (Image of Greatness). 17 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Rockingham Spicy Living Sweepstakes H., **L**, Rockingham Breeders' Cup S., **L**, Kenneth L Graf Memorial H., **L**. Producer.
TIZZY'S TUNE (Tiznow). 4 wins to 1m, US\$239,353, Oak Tree Pine Tree Lane S., **L**, Santa Anita Allowance, 4th Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**.
Harlan's Song (Harlan's Holiday). 2 wins at 2, Turf Paradise La Paz S., 3d Fairplex Bustles & Bows S., **L**, Turf Paradise Bueno S.

3rd dam

BRILLIANT MELODY, by Cornish Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Countess Ann**
I. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
STRAIGHT MAN (Saint Ballado). 5 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$333,304, Churchill Downs Winnercomm H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**.
AL'S HELEN (Distinctive). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$220,281, Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Hialeah Opa-Locka S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Coronado S., **L**. Dam of-
PURE PRECISION (Montbrook). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Monmouth Sapling S., **Gr.3**, Tyro S., **L**, 2d Calder Criterium S., **L**. Sire.
BLAZED STAR (Gate Dancer). 10 wins-2 at 2, Sportsmans Clifford Scott S., **L**. Dam of-
OUTCASHEM (Mazel Trick). 19 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, Mountaineer Park Panhandle H., **L**, Charles Town Dash Invitational H., **L**.
MR INSTIGATOR (Chapel Royal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Northlands Park Edmonton Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**.
 Dynamic Delux. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
TLAQUEPAQUE (Suave). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 3½f, 6½f, Hastings Park New Westminster S., **L**.
MAMA'S MAD MONEY (Save Big Money). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion Futurity, **L**.
CIRCUS CHARMER (Manila). 6 wins at 6f, 8½f, Calder Supah Gem H., **L**. Riparia. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
SWEET LITTLE LION (Red Bullet). 4 wins at 7½f, 1m, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**, 3d Tampa Bay Downs Turf Distaff S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 181

BAY FILLY

Box B 56

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Hemem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Voregal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		St Clemens	London Bells

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HEMEM, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, STC Slipper Acceptances Closing H., 2d AJC Randwick Terraces H., 3d AJC The Coach & Horses Hotel 2YO H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Sinjaree (c. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, MRC Moorookyle Park P.

2nd dam

VOREGAL, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins to 1300m, AJC De Bortoli Noble One H., STC Catholic Women's League Manly H. Sister to **ST. CLEMENS BELLE**, half-sister to **Sanctus**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Pow Wow Jane. 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H. Producer.
Snohalo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 3d AJC Cuddle H. Dam of-
Harry Hotspur. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$216,650, ATC Envirobank H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Lionel Walsh H.

3rd dam

St Clemens, by London Bells. 6 wins to 1250m, SAJC WJ Stocker H., Red Handed H., King Stephen H., M Veigli H., 2d SAJC Quit & Win S., **L**, Oakbank RC Carlton United Breweries S., **L**. Half-sister to My Dear Rebecca (dam of **BE MY PRINCESS**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-
ST. CLEMENS BELLE (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$766,355, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, Dequetteville S., **L**.
Sanctus (Baratheau). 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Accede Holdings H., So Gorgeous H., 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Producer.
Pushenko - Broadbrand Star (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2, STC Star City Baccarat H.

4th dam

Emotional, by Sensitive Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 2d Atlantic City Miss America H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
St Clemens (London Bells). 6 wins. See above.
My Dear Rebecca. Unplaced. Dam of-
BE MY PRINCESS (Chief's Crown). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$167,950, SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**, VRC Empire Rose H., Blevic H., VATC Hialeah H., Fisher McDonald P., 2d SAJC Brock Partners Trophy H., **L**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FLYING PRINCESS (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 182

BROWN COLT

Box D 30

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : W^L nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompei Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Hippie		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2009	Out of Align	Align	Night Shift
		Limerick Lea	McGinty

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 256 rnrs, 152 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, Beefeater, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, etc.

1st dam

HIPPIE, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1350m, 2d Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUT OF ALIGN, by Align. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$111,800, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreading 3YO H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Speights H. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-Hippie. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

LIMERICK LEA, by McGinty. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **WESTON LEA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

OUT OF ALIGN (Align). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

BRUREE, by Old Soldier. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC Fountain City H. Half-sister to **LIVIN DOLL**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WESTON LEA (Sea Anchor). Champion 3YO in NZ. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$283,825, A\$5,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Te Aroha JC Guineas Trial S., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Died at 3.

Latte Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m, STC Truscotts H.

McSelby. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Askyourself. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Mirkola Lass H.

Forgive. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Attica. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1950m, BOP RC Corson Dental H.

Flying Start. Unplaced. Dam of-

Flying Alibi. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H., CJC The Informant H., Otago RC Arthur Barnett H.

Sangria. Unraced. Dam of-

Riu - Time to Win (Mal.). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia, 3d STC Matador Towbars H., Strathfield Real Estate H.

5th dam

PATTIE, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LIVIN DOLL (Aythorpe). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Baffin Bay. Unplaced. Dam of-

Berani (Zamazaan). 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 3d AJC Anniversary H., **L**.

Glencora. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Balmoral H. Grandam of-

OUR ASPIRATION (Mi Preferido). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Lion Red H. Dam of-

MISS APPLETON (Align). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$196,385, to 2016-17, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Levin S., **L**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 183

BAY FILLY

Box D 89

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill	Danzig
Hi Yo Soo		Teslemi.....	Ogygian
2009	Hi Yo Wassup	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi.....	Mr Illusion

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P, Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise and SP Careless. Half-brother to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

HI YO SOO, by Spartacus. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H., 2d ARC Ernst & Young H., WRC Tommy's 13th Birthday 2YO H., 3d Taranaki RC ITM Marley H., Seaton Park H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Hi Yo Wassup, by Al Akbar. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 2d CJC Miller Bar H., Slade Farm H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Sister to **Luscious Lady**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Hi Yo Ugo. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m to 2016-17, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., NZI H.

Hi Yo Ko. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC NRM H., Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino H.

3rd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H., 3d HBJC CHB Print H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Kiwi Lady (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Kiwi Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H.

Brilliant Kiwi. Unraced. Dam of-

Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.) (Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, to 2017-18, ARC JRA Trophy, 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,600, HK\$5,601,300, to 2017-18, HKJC Pok Oi Cup.

Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins. See above.

Thomastown - Hokkien All (H.K.). 2 wins at 1150m, HKJC Lok Wah H., Jiangsu H. Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of-

Glorious Lad (Falkirk). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Positivenergy - Speedygonzalez (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H.

4th dam

RUAKIWI NYMPH, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

PROCYON (Mr Illusion). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$53,475, A\$144,700, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 184

BAY COLT

Box F 10

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Hope So		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Viveasha	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Nancress	Namnan

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 rnr, 28 wnr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HOPE SO, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LACHLAN RIVER**. Haberdashery (dam of **SEWREEL**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

VIVEASHA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H. Half-sister to **MY FLASHING STAR**, My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LACHLAN RIVER (Desert King). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$693,800, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Traveltrain Holidays H., QTC AAMI H., Limerick H., Sha Tin H., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., Carlton Draught H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

Lachlan Valley. 7 wins to 1400m, QTC Riccarton H.

Savasha. 3 wins to 1550m, 2d ATC Warilla Bowls & Recreation P.

Hockney. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ATC Schweppes P.

Haberdashery. Unraced. Dam of-

SEWREEL (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Waikato RC Munns Winners Style H., Matamata RC Onsite Auto Electrical 3YO S., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Grand Harbour. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$5,120,825, to 2016-17, HKJC Port Shelter H., Tan Shan River H., Sea Eagle H., Heather H.

Ocean Deep. 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Le Pine H.

3rd dam

NANCRESS, by Namnan. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sprite H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Foundation H., VATC Swell Time H. Half-sister to **MY BRILLIANT STAR** (dam of **SHOT OF THUNDER**, **CELEBRITY PRINCESS**), **Classified Lady**, **Crescent**, **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), **Our Persian King**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MY FLASHING STAR (Snippets). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$83,680, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Dual Choice H., Love a Show H., 2d MVRC Sunbury H., VATC Sweet Nell H., 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Dam of-

Woody 'n' Buzz (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$184,600, BTC Gunsynd Quality H., QTC Winter Carnival June H., BTC Chancellors Cup, QTC Anchor In H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

My Crystal Star. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

FRENCH BID (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$334,100, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Boronia S., **L**. Dam of-

Cavalaire Bay (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$134,558, MRC Hussonet H., MVRC Maxis Loans P, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Forum Magnum (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sylvan, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 185

BAY COLT

Box C 22

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Inara Belle		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Dawn Almighty	Danehill Danzig
		Quinsigimond Formidable

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 400 mrs, 241 wnrns, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Fabricate, etc.

1st dam

INARA BELLE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **RUUD AWAKENING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DAWN ALMIGHTY, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 3d MRC Sandown Park UK H. Sister to Quintilla (dam of **RUUD VAN SLAATS**), half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY, Aunt Flo**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

RUUD AWAKENING (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d Counties Bowl H., **L**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Liten Prinsessa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Ellar Labs H. Collay. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHESTER COUNTY (Hennessy). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRC Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Queen Elizabeth II P., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Aunt Flo (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Empress S., **L**, Charlotte S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Île Saint-Louis, 4th Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**.

Hell on Earth. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$207,390, to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes H., Sheen Group H., 4th VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**.

Quintilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

RUUD VAN SLAATS (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Savvan (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$114,640, in 2016-17, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3**.

Smashing (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$105,916, to 2016-17, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., WRC New World Wellington City H., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice.

Ocean's Fourteen (Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 186

BAY FILLY

Box C 15

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded :

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Roc de Cambes	Red Ransom	Roberto
In a Trance		Fairy Lights	Fairy King
2011	Trance	Traditionally.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chantenay.....	Warning

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 97 wnr, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, etc.

1st dam

IN A TRANCE, by Roc de Cambes. 2 wins at 1550m, 2200m to 2016-17. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRANCE, by Traditionally. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **CHANT** (dam of **RECITE**).

Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

In a Trance. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CHANTENAY, by Warning. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CHANT (Traditionally). Champion 2YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$114,850, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Carpethire.co.nz 2YO S., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H. Dam of-

RECITE (Darci Brahma). Joint Head on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. Second Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$564,775, A\$10,000, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, WRC Curraghmore S., 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Repeat. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18.

In Tune. Winner at 1400m.

Ivoninsky - Shadow King (Sing.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m in NZ and Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Panasonic Lumix S., Eastport Goodwill Trophy.

4th dam

CHANZI, by El Gran Senor. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1m, Curragh Matron S.,

Gr.3, Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHARKA**, Ever Welcome (dam of **TOFFEE NOSED**), Jacaranda Blue (dam of **STATE BLUE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Chattan. 20 wins from 1000m to 1650m, Doncaster Hepworth Concrete S., Milan Premio Carlo Carlini, 2d Milan Gran Premio Allievi Fantini.

Super Chance. 6 wins at 1700m, 1800m, 139,872,000¥, Hanshin Umeda S., Chukyo Kutsukake Tokubetsu, Hanshin 2005 Golden Spur Trophy.

Luminance. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hanshin Shukugawa Tokubetsu, 3d Niigata Iwamuro Tokubetsu. Dam of-

Charo Negro. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in 2017, 3d Nakayama Kujukuri Tokubetsu.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 187

BAY FILLY

Box B 57

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Inertia		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

INERTIA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TAVISTOCK**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Velocity Miss (f. by Mutawaajid). Winner at 2, 2d ATC Sydney Markets Sprint 2YO S., 3d ATC Lidoran Group 2YO P.

Gee One Express (g. by All American). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Sonsee Array (f. by All American). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Sarazen (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Bits and Pieces (f. by Snippetson). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 3d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

UPSTAGE, by Quest for Fame. Unplaced. Half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3** Sire.

Kabuki. 2 wins to 1400m, 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.

3rd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY**, **KRAYYAN**, **Picnicing**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Nad al Sheba Derrinstown Stud H.

Worship. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$141,236, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC NE Manion Cup, **L**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Attendance (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 188

BAY COLT

Box E 56

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Infinite Way		Personal Ensign..... Private Account
2005	Rise Above	Kreiser..... Northern Baby
		Evelynn..... Divine Decree

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INFINITE WAY, by Traditionally. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Corson Dental H., Counties RC Ezygo Golfcarts H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers & Engravers H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Time Alone (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Rise Above, by Kreiser. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Swiss Deli H., Jacobsen Headstones H., Waikato RC Thriller Juvenile H., Black Heart H., Matamata Veterinary SVC H., 2d Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Carters Juvenile H., BOP RC Western Bay Finance H., Matamata RC JS Jobe & Co H., 3d Avondale JC Sheriff H., ARC Coca-Cola H., Remuera Fisheries H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Sister to **Sole Edition**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Captain Marvel. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC Megan Jaffe Real Estate H., 2d Thames Cup, ARC George FM H., Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., 3d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.
Sugartoot. 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

VELYNLYNN, by Divine Decree. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Rob Andrewes H., Avondale JC Radio Pacific Improvers' H. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-
Rise Above (Kreiser). 5 wins. See above.
Sole Edition (Kreiser). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Prestige Carpets & Vinyl H., Majestic Horse Floats H., FAI H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Edwards Sound System H., Members H.-twice, Swiss Delicatessen H., Avondale JC FAI H., BOP RC AGC H., Morton Estate Sparkling H., 3d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Dam of-
Tiger's Wings. Winner at 1050m in Macau.
Evel Tanker. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Tourism Victoria H., Avondale JC Eric G Leighton Memorial H., 2d BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern 3YO H.
Prince of Clouds. 4 wins from 2100m to 4000m.
Double Tone - Laureate (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$6,950, HK\$2,482,335, 2d HKJC Grass Hopper Green H., Tai Lam Chung H., 3d Avondale JC NZI Life Intermediate H., HKJC Panasonic Premium Power H.
Centefoaled. 3 wins from 2100m to 2950m.

4th dam

MARTHA LYNN, by El Khobar. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Fitzroy H. Half-sister to **PAN EDITION**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Sun Shot. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, BOP RC Citrus City H.
Bolyonn - Taman Singapura II (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, Avondale JC Singapore H.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 189

BAY FILLY

Box F 54

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded :

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Inscrutable (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Serene Look	Seattle Dancer	Nijinsky
		Molokai	Prince Tenderfoot

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

INSCRUTABLE, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CUSTARD** (dam of **SERENE MAJESTY, CURDLED**), **RUSSIAN CARAVAN** (dam of **TE RUX - FELIZMASTER** (Mac.)), Angelic Smile (dam of **FRAVASHI, PURE JOY**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Sarcastic (f. by Lonhro). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Serene Look, by Seattle Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$78,480, AJC Tom Street H., Denis Rowe H., 2d VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., **L**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Breyani (dam of **TARASCON, MISTER MONET**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

RUSSIAN CARAVAN (Dehere). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$172,440, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Jack Ingham H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TE RUX - FELIZMASTER (Mac.) (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

CUSTARD (Lonhro). Winner at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-
SERENE MAJESTY (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$483,375, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

CURDLED (All Too Hard). Winner at 2, A\$114,325, in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

Brulee (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$89,260, to 2016-17, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

Angelic Smile. Winner at 1050m, 4th VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**. Dam of-
FRAVASHI (Falbrav). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £6,094, A\$529,050, 763,600Dhs, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

PURE JOY (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$172,450, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Chiva-Som Fashion Luncheon H. Dam of-

Alegria (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$381,175, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MOLOKAI, by Prince Tenderfoot. Winner at 2 in GB. Sister to **ICING**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hawaiian Island. Winner at 1250m, 4th AJC Analie H., **L**. Grandam of-
VIVACIOUS SPIRIT (Bel Esprit). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$254,810, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

COSTA VIVA (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$266,685, A\$5,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 190

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 28

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)	Party Miss	Yodells	Marscay
2002		Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Into the Groove (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	A Material Girl	General Nediym	Nediym
		My Madonna	Prego

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 493 mrs, 366 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Howmuchdoyoulove, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, etc.

1st dam

INTO THE GROOVE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1350m, 2d ATC John Kanaan H. Three-quarter-sister to **La Pieta**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

A MATERIAL GIRL, by General Nediym. Raced once. Half-sister to **DIVINE MADONNA** (dam of **MATERNAL**), **BLESSUM**, Pieta (dam of **ANGEL OF MERCY**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Considerable. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
 Beyond Dispute. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m to 2017-18, Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO S., Whangarei RC Kensington Tavern H.

3rd dam

MY MADONNA, by Prego. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **REGENT ISSUE, Heroic Lord**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DIVINE MADONNA (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,013,390, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MATERNAL (Street Cry). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$238,135, to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO H., BRC Ambassador Travel H., MRC Toronado at Swettenham H.
La Pieta (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H., Tab.com.au H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.
BLESSUM (Umatilla). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$455,250, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Manfred Welter H., Members Raceday at Classic Caulfield H., VRC Australian Lamb Company H., SAJC Christmas Flying 2YO H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Century S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.
 Maduro. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$325,710, SAJC Silks Brasserie Flying H., Distinctive Homes H., Scott Group of Companies Flying H., Scott Group Of Companies H., Come to Allan Scott Park H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.
 Pieta. 3 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H., 2d SAJC Dunlop Flooring H., Alfred Deakin H., Clipsal Data & Communications H. Dam of-
ANGEL OF MERCY (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$531,575, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.
 The Good Wife. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC AC Goulding Aircon. H. Dam of-
It's a Myth (Sepoy). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$77,350, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Braided River Thoroughbreds)

Lot 191

BAY FILLY

Box G 64

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Invermoray		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2008	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat
		Ingresea	Beaufort Sea

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1022 mrs, 704 wms, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

INVERMORAY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **VELOCITEA**, half-sister to **Maastricht**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Piper (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Macavity. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

Zakynthos. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, CJC Happy Birthday Matthew Pitman H., 2d CJC Caloundra Cup Tour 2018 H.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

So Long Sailor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d Matamata RC Comag H.

Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P, **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 192

BAY COLT

Box F 13

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 83 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
I Que		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Ever Clever	Centaine	Century
		Thum's Lil Sister	Clever Trick

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of SP Gold Spice and of Paris Rock, Telecom Man, The Mayor, Boomtown Rat, Refresh, The Macallan and of the placegetters Battleborn, Go Dixie, Katie Perrie, Rocky High, Toffee Pop, Van Halen, Veuve Clicquot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

I QUE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-
 Genius (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.
 Godspeed (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2017-18, 2d HKJC BOCHK Private Banking H., Yi Tung Shan H.

2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P. 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Le Societe (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.
 Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.
CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.
 Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-
GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TAKING AIM (Choisir). Winner at 2, A\$244,800, in 2016-17, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.
 La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-
OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of EE YULE & CO LTD, Te Awamutu.

Lot 193

BAY COLT

Box H 18

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : HY nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Kashani	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Java Silk (AUS)		Kashan	Damascus
1997	Trento	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Garda	Diplomatic Agent

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 30 mrs, 12 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Dark Poppy, Divine Red, Ebraz, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JAVA SILK, by Kashani. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Java Spice**. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Chunky Chic (f. by American Odyssey). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 3d Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot 3YO H. Dam of I'm Chunkys. Winner at 1100m.

Seuss (g. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins from 1250m to 1900m, ATC Congratulations Chris Waller H., TAB Sportsbet H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers S., 2d ATC Gabby's Birthday H.

Javaloushe (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H.

Royal Danske (f. by Danske). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation S., Progressive S., Class 4 H., Generosity S.

Ami (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Benchmark 67 H.

Sukki Mojo (g. by Golan). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Big Chap (g. by High Chaparral). Placed.

2nd dam

TRENTO, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-

Java Spice (Scenic). Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GARDA, by Diplomatic Agent. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Rosie Sana. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Lindauer H., Counties RC FAI Insurance Juvenile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gunac HB H., 3d Avondale JC Flair H.

4th dam

PEDILUM, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Sister to **LAELIA**, half-sister to **SWIFT**

GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**),

Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to

race, 6 winners, inc:-

Frisk. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodhorse H. Grandam of-

Our Kingpin (Shinko King). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

5th dam

FROTH, by Faux Tirage. Second top filly on The 1957-58 NZ 3YO Free H. 11 wins-2

at 2-from 5f to 2m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, Auckland Cup, Gr.1. 1971 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LAELIA (Oncidium). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Labor Day Cup, L, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Producer.

SWIFT GENERAL (Agricola). 9 wins from 1m to 21f, SAJC St Leger, Gr.3, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 194

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 10

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Jingling		Regent Miss	Vice Regent
1999	Labasso	Bassenthwaite	Habitat
		Dancing Maid	Sovereign Edition

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

JINGLING, by Deputy Governor. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., 2d ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Avondale JC Anziyan H., CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H., Counties RC South City Seafoods H. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Smuckers (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas at Riccarton Park H., Counties RC Ebony Grosve H. Thanksgiving (g. by Danske). Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P-twice.

2nd dam

LABASSO, by Bassenthwaite. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Learnalot. Unraced. Dam of-
Speedalot. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m, MRC Herald Sun Cup H.
Sinalot. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
CARNIVAL (Showcasing). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$117,060, to 2017-18, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Mayfair Pools, Canterbury H.

3rd dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Grandam of-
PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.
HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-
LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$317,840, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MISS SCARAMANGA (Second Empire). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, R348,375, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**.
Balalaika (King of Kings). Winner, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Dam of-
JABALI (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-
SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice.
The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-
MIME (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$324,625, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 195

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box H 12

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Jungle Pago		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Climb the Vine	Chanteclair.....	Haulpak
		Jungle Vine	Jungle Boy

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

JUNGLE PAGO, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Torre del Greco (f. by Mettre en Jeu). Placed at 3 in 2017-18. Drum Rise (g. by Mettre en Jeu). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CLIMB THE VINE, by Chanteclair. 2 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, Da Vinci 2YO H. Sister to **Lonicera** (dam of **RED HOT SAX**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Tarzan I Am. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Wong Cup, 2d HKJC Tulip H., 3d HKJC Carnation H.
 Felonious. 6 wins to 1300m in Aust.
 Future Mission. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

Jungle Vine, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 2, SAJC New Gleam H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREY JANE**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CLIMB THE VINE (Chanteclair). 2 wins. See above.
Lonicera (Chanteclair). 4 wins to 1250m, WATC Acropolis H., Western Meat Packers Group H., Canagie H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-
RED HOT SAX (Saxon). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$434,150, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**-twice, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.
 Play With Fire. Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.
 Dee Picked. 7 wins to 1500m, A\$203,710, WATC Grey Affair H., Prostate Cancer Foundation H., Carlton Mid H., Carlton Draught H.
 Golden Vine. 2 wins at 2100m, AJC Walter Swinburn H. Dam of-
Chevaya (Grand Lodge). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$116,870, SAJC Scott Group of Companies Flying H., Wakefield Emergency Centre H., Boxing Day with Ronald McDonald H., Export Access H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.
 Kellerman. 5 wins from 1550m to 2100m, A\$90,700, SAJC Spring Racing at Morphetville H., David Coles AM H., 3d SAJC Dominant H.
 Champagne Miss. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$115,675, MVRC TROA's Carlton Draught Welter H., MRC Azzurro H. Dam of-
 Simpatico. 7 wins at 1400m, A\$111,360, to 2017-18, SAJC Junction H.
 Sixtykay. Winner at 1000m, SAJC The Scribbler P.

4th dam

PAGO JANE, by Pago Pago. Winner at 1000m, 2d WATC HJ Saunders S. Half-sister to **GREY JANE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Jungle Vine (Jungle Boy). 2 wins. See above.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera (As Agent).
(The property of C. A. Myers)

Lot 196

GREY FILLY

Box 1 29

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : /¹/₁ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Jupiter Moon (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2003	Torrential Storm	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		November Rain	Estaminet

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lilas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JUPITER MOON, by Galileo. Unraced. Half-sister to **STORMHILL, Danish Storm, Hurricane Storm, Sovereign Squall, Tale of Thunder.**

This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Rock the Pac (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins from 1800m to 2200m, BRC Optus Brisbane H., Carnival High Tea H., 2d BRC Racing Retro H., Club 100 H., 3d BRC Powerade H., Queensland Frozen Food Services H.

Publicans Promise (g. by Husson). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Cheonnyeon Bima (c. by Casino Prince). Placed in 2017 in Korea.

2nd dam

TORRENTIAL STORM, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **STORMY HILL** (dam of **BRIDAL HILL**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

STORMHILL (Danehill). 8 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 2400m, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, Benalla Gold Cup, SAJC Sloan Sands H., STC Freshworld H., Woodlands H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Hurricane Storm (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 2300m, VRC Schweppes Welter H., VATC So Called H., SAJC Miss Australia P, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Danish Storm (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Peter Lehmann H., SA Mushrooms Madness H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Jamesons Run H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Sovereign Squall (Fairy King). 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$183,810, VATC Rawdon H., Wellington Racing Club H., Hilton on the Park Melbourne H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**.

Tale of Thunder (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Hill Smith S., **L**, STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters 2YO P.

Floral Dancer. 2 wins at 2200m, HKJC Village H., Lai King H.

Storm Legend. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Class 1 H.

Lido Palace. 4 wins to 1400m in Macau, 3d Macau Christmas Tree H.

3rd dam

NOVEMBER RAIN, by Estaminet. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$187,070, AJC Oaks,

Gr.1, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Wentworthville H., 2d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **RACE MASTER, STAR STYLE GIRL** (dam of **SAN LUIS, EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.)), **Chagall, Come on Angel**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

STORMY HILL (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2- from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 197

BAY COLT

Box B 49

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Kallisan		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2007	Eloa	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Cent From Heaven	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 rnr, 28 wnr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Teziah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KALLISAN, by Stratum. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Emirates St Petersburg Novice S., 2d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Singapore TC Gingerbread Man H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Selangor Turf Club Trophy Novice H., Itmaybeyou H., Trigger Express Graduation S., Class 4 H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ELOA, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to I'm in Heaven (dam of **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Reach for Heaven. 4 wins to 1300m, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H. Gamekeepers. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H., Inverness H. Alchemy's Flight. Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup.

3rd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$226,250, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 198

BAY COLT

Box B 11

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....	Danzig
Karmadini		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2007	Woodini	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
		Regal Halo.....	Alwuhush

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KARMADINI, by Keeper. Unplaced. Sister to **MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

WOODINI, by Woodman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ZILZIE, Pinsgold**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND (H.K.) (Keeper). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$16,625, A\$119,950, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC VE Veterinary Services H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Willow. 5 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, Otago RC Mitchell Transport H., Otago Tyres H., 3d Otago RC Crombie Lockwood H., Southland RC Tim Yeo H.

Planck Time. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Spanish Melody. Unraced. Dam of-

Cool Bean. Winner at 1800m, HK\$2,018,000, HKJC Wai Yip H., 2d HKJC Boat Quay H., Tai Mong Tsai H., Lily H., Tai Yuen H., Tai Tam Country Trail H., Mount Cameron H., Grand Theatre H., 3d HKJC Yiu Tung H.

3rd dam

REGAL HALO, by Alwuhush. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Woodbine Muskoka S., **L**. Half-sister to **BASQUEIAN, SIR EBONY KNIGHT, Gran Nijinsky**, Fairy Valley (dam of **FIRESPIKE**), Leaning Tower (dam of **KARELIAN, FROSTMOURNE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZILZIE (Generous). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$119,875, A\$69,600, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, MRC Doncaster BMW P., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, MRC Coffex Cup H., Waikato RC Bulginbaah H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Banda Spice (Show a Heart). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$226,600, to 2016-17, BRC Summer Provincial Series Final H., 2d BRC Mount Alvernia College H., 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, BRC Iona Old Boys H., Hamilton Hotel H., 4th BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

Orient Line (Show a Heart). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$330,460, to 2017-18, VRC Saintry H., MRC TROA Jockeys Trust H., Ladbrokes Up Challenge H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, Murray Cox H., MRC Martin Collins Australia H., Pakenham RC Dasame Developments H., 3d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat 6 H., Grand Hotel Frankston H., Racing.com H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**, Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Pinsgold (Pins). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$133,981, CJC Mohua H., South Canterbury RC D'Cash & Patapan Dash H., CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Sunsmart H., 2d Otago RC Natural Destiny at Clearview Park H., Fire & Mechanical Sprint H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Cannonise. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$5,222,500, HKJC Panasonic Allerbuster Air Purifier H., Cheung Chau H., Lantau Island H., Fujian H., Harbour View H., 2d HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, Challenge Cup.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 199

BAY COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keeper On		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Flying Finish	Far Out East	Raja Baba
		Wisdom	Hail to Reason

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

Keeper On, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, 3d CJC Guineas Trial. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FLYING FINISH, by Far Out East. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST ANOTHER DREAM** (dam of **BULLSEYE BILL, DREAMING AGAIN**), half-sister to Wise Sham (dam of **GATEWOOD**), Wise Speculation (dam of **ALWAYS FRIENDLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **Keeper On** (Keeper). Winner. See above. Overturn. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, QTC Stradbroke Bar H.

3rd dam

WISDOM, by Hail to Reason. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHELBIANA, YARMOUK**, Charge Back (dam of **STALWART CHARGER, RECHARGED, VIKY'S CHARGE**), Really Taken (dam of **BETTER BANKER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **JUST ANOTHER DREAM** (Far Out East). 7 wins-2 at 2, Exhibition Park Fair Lady S., L, Queen Charlotte H., L, Fantasy S., L. Dam of- **BULLSEYE BILL** (On Target). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Hastings Park New Westminster H., L, 3d Hastings Park Jack Diamond Futurity, L. **DREAMING AGAIN** (Vying Victor). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 8½f, Hastings Park Fantasy S., L, 3d Hastings Park Nanaimo H., L, Fair Lady S., L. **Bullseye Bess** (On Target). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Hastings Park Liberation H., L. Ministers' Dream. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of- **HERESCOMELUCKY** (Katahula County). 4 wins at 2, Hastings Park British Columbia Cup Nursery S., L, CTHS Sales S. (2YOc&g), L. **COUNTRY KAT** (Katahula County). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Hastings Park Fantasy S., L, 3d Hastings Park Mademoiselle H., L. **MISTER MANE MAN** (On Target). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 8½f, Hastings Park Richmond Derby Trial H., L. Wise Sham. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of- **GATEWOOD** (Pine Bluff). 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, Oaklawn Park Crabapple S., L, 4th Belmont Jamaica H., Gr.2, Oaklawn Park Essex H., Gr.3. Wise Speculation. Unplaced. Dam of- **ALWAYS FRIENDLY** (High Line). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., Gr.3, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, Gr.1. Dam of- **ALLIED POWERS** (Invincible Spirit). 8 wins from 2000m to 2450m, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, Gr.3. **DANE FRIENDLY** (Danehill). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Rome Premio Ribot, Gr.2, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, Gr.1. Sire. La Chicana. Unplaced. Dam of- **DESERT ENCOUNTER** (Halling). 6 wins from 11f to 1¼m to 2017, Newbury Legacy Cup, Gr.3, 3d Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 200

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Kincaple Belle		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2003	Omoto Lass	Rapier II..... Relko
		Annie Bay..... Ward Drill

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KINCAPLE BELLE, by Bertolini. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship** (H.K.), half-sister to **KINCAPLE LAD, Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain** (Mac.), **Kincaple Knight**, Kincaple Lass (dam of **KINCAPLE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Tow Rage (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Jip Jop Shop (f. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Omoto Lass, by Rapier II. 4 wins to 1400m, CJC Mister Menswear H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Kumara RC DB Draught Flying H., 3d Greymouth JC DB Greymouth Hotel H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
KINCAPLE LAD (Antic Boy). 13 wins to 1400m, NZ\$127,375, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, Otago Owners & Trainers H., CJC Papanui Tavern H., Avon City Ford Open H., Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 2d Timaru S., **L**.
Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain (Mac.) (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins to 1300m in NZ and Macau, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Juvenile S., Macau Darwin H.
Kincaple Knight (Colonel Collins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.
Auszeal. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.
Luen Yat Champion. Winner at 1050m in Macau.
Glenbrooke Boy. Winner at 1200m.
Kincaple Lass. Unraced. Dam of-
KINCAPLE (Pentire). 8 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$498,692, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, MRC Schweppes H., Roses Only H., WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d MRC Luxury Life Travel H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship (H.K.) (Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$3,522,450, HKJC Gascoigne H., Lung Hang H., Los Angeles H., Yan Chai Trophy H., 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., 2d Hong Kong Lions Cup, HKJC Perfect Moment Collection H., Gloucester H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, HKJC Hebei H., Game Spirit H., Perfect Moment Collection H., Tin Wan H.
Kincaple Chief. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$144,605, to 2017-18, MRC Edithvale Aspendale Sporting Club H., Premier Signs P, 2d MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 4th VRC Connoisseur S., **L**.
Shez Kapable. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H. Fermentation. Winner at 1200m, WATC Lunar Raceday P.
Kincaple Princess. 2 wins at 1200m.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of G. J. Connor)

Lot 201

BAY COLT

Box F 55

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....	Danzig
Klairevoyant (AUS)		Rolls.....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Come on Klaire	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Great Klaire.....	Great Nephew

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

KLAIREVOYANT, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Come on Cugat**, Hootenanny (dam of **SIDEREUS, VELROSSO**), Telepathy (dam of **TELEPATHIC**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Razor (g. by Benicio). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m in Aust.

Scottie (g. by Lonhro). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Predicted (f. by Benicio). Winner at 1450m in Aust.

2nd dam

COME ON KLAIRE, by Sir Tristram. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **KAAPSTAD**, half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Come on Cugat (King Cugat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$377,355, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., Eremein H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Hootenanny. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SIDEREUS (General Nediym). Winner at 2, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

VELROSSO (General Nediym). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Birch & Waite Foods 2YO H., 3d ATC Fireball H., **L**.

Super Nanny. Unraced. Dam of-

Role Model (Bel Danoro). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$50,195, A\$137,725, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Telepathy. Unraced. Dam of-

TELEPATHIC (Mossman). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$30,025, A\$309,500, ATC Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ST. KLAIRE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 202

BROWN FILLY

Box D 45

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Kurabeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Clermont Lass	Centine.....	Century
		Bourbon Lass	Bourbon Prince

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

KURABEEL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Hill & Stewart H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME, MISS SCARLATTI**), half-sister to **IGUAZU** (dam of **SPLASHING OUT**), **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Simply Explosive (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **IGUAZU** (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of **SPLASHING OUT** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., MVRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SPLURGE** (Savabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, to 2017-18, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Shaws Wire Ropes H., Ophthalmic Instruments H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**. **SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Derrinstown Stud Ireland P., Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. **PACKING PINS** (Pins). 7 wins to 1400m, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC H Moser & Cie Excellent H., Freesia H., Audemars Piguet Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., Vengeance of Rain H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**. **Clermont Rose** (Sound Reason). 4 wins to 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of **GRAND DANCER** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$75,100, A\$9,225, HK\$1,739,250, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. **ASPINAL** (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$210,110, A\$8,500, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 203

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 63

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
Lady Illicit		Percy's Lass	Blakeney
2011	Our Tristajet	Jetball	Marscay
		Key Issue	Sir Tristram

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

LADY ILLICIT, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Tryst**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

OUR TRISTAJET, by Jetball. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Function Centre H., 3d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Turner Hopkins H., Lindauer Fraise H., Pinto H., Avondale JC Albany Village Laundry H. Half-sister to **FOCAL POINT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Tryst (Magic Ring). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**. Dam of-

Magic Moment - Inventor (H.K.) (Don Eduardo). 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$14,475, HK\$3,867,525, to 2017-18, HKJC Manawatu RC Challenge H., Kwun Tong H., Mut Wah H., San Antonio H., Kam Tin River H., 2d HKJC Fakei Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Princess Rihanna (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$95,150, to 2017-18, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

Gold Tartini. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,267,250, HKJC Yue Yee H.

3rd dam

KEY ISSUE, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trellis**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FOCAL POINT (Kashani). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$108,235, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Swipe. 5 wins from 2100m to 2300m, NZ\$75,050, WRC Zarzuela H.

4th dam

LATTICE, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE COLORS, OVER TO YOU, SPRAY** (dam of **HIGH BRITE**), **Cabin, Forefather**, Rainbow Rose (dam of **VAGUELY FAMILIAR**), Hopespringseternal (dam of **MISWAKI, NORTHERN ETERNITY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Trellis (Quadratic). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Beulah Park John W Phillips S., **L**.

5th dam

ROSE BOWER, by Princequillo. 6 wins-4 at 2, Aqueduct Matron S., Gr.1. Sister to **Foxy Quilla** (dam of **BARRYDOWN**), half-sister to **Manwari, Ruffinal**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRUE COLORS (Hoist the Flag). 6 wins, Delaware Park Leonard Richards S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Round Table H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **L**.

Account of **D. J. MYERS, Hawera (As Agent).**
(The property of C. A. Myers)

Lot 204

BAY FILLY

Box I 31

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Hawkeye	Danehill	Danzig
Lady Lincoln		Tea House	Sassafras
2007	Pinot Gris	Pentire	Be My Guest
		Covered n' Grey	Lord Triad

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY LINCOLN, by Hawkeye. Placed. Half-sister to **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY**, **Matt**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, HKJC Fairy King Prawn H. Abraham Lincoln. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Kelly & Associates H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H.

O'Reilly Bay. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Jolie's Shinju S., Super Easy S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

COVERED N' GREY, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**. Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude.

Matt (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d CJC Ko's Donuts H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**. La Vazza. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Avon City Ford H. Producer.

4th dam

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COVERED N' GREY (Lord Triad). 24 wins. See above.

FIRST WIND (Anziyan). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,578, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup.

Miss Tatt. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

THOMAS JAMES (Antic Boy). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 205

BAY COLT

Box G 69

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Lamington Vegas		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2006	Piece of Cake	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Castle Pudding	Iron Ruler

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wns, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

LAMINGTON VEGAS, by Elusive City. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, L, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PIECE OF CAKE, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FASCINATION STREET (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$152,440, Rotorua S., L, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Westbury Club H., The Breeze H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., L.

LAMINGTON VEGAS (Elusive City). 2 wins. See above.

Tariki. 6 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$173,250, QTC CEB Barnes H. Coretta. 3 wins to 1400m, ARC Any Suggestion H., Te Hana Sparkling H.

3rd dam

Castle Pudding, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., L, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., L. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN, CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

The Maid (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L.

Ballyfin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H., Liverpool H. Dam of **Town of Fionn** (Snippets). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,394,800, HKJC National Day Cup, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, L.

Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of-

Cuanzo (Oratorio). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$365,555, to 2017-18, WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., L, Fairetha S., L.

4th dam

SET BEFORE A KING, by King of the Tudors. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She's a Holdup**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ENGLISH TRIFLE (Protanto). 12 wins-2 at 2, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., L, Saddlebrook S., L, 2d Aqueduct Rare Treat H., L. Grandam of-

QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Sprint Cup, L.

ROYAL PLACE (Out of Place). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 9f, US\$428,837, Hastings Park Lieutenant Governors' H., **Gr.3**.

Zuppa Inglesa. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

VIRGIL CAIN (My Gallant). 5 wins at 2, Calder What a Pleasure S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 206

BAY FILLY

Box B 12

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
L'Amour		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2007	Penthouse Blue	Pentire.....	Be My Guest
		Blue Bonny	Blue Razor

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1024 rnr, 618 wnrs, 58 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

L'Amour, by Towkay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$127,940, CJC Speight's H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC John Turkington Dourou Cup, Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Trentham Gardens 2YO H., Rotorua RC Rainbow Springs H., 2d WRC Mufhasa Cup, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Hair Company Noel Eales Memorial H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Mohua H., WRC Kolfinna Classic, Stella Artois H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PENTHOUSE BLUE, by Pentire. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-
L'Amour (Towkay). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BLUE BONNY, by Blue Razor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DONTELLTHEWIFE, JULINSKY PRINCESS** (dam of **JULINSKY PRINCE**), **UNKNOWN HEIGHTS, Tangalooma**, Trois Couleurs (dam of **EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS (SING.)**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Bonny Heights. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H.
Julie O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC New Café at Trax Bar H. Dam of-
Good One Gladly. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$84,425, Manawatu RC Plumbing World Carnival Cup, Marton JC Marsh Insurance Brokers H.

4th dam

JULIETTE HEIGHTS, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **JOLLY BAY** (dam of **GAICK FOREST**), Sail Loft (dam of **COLONIA**), half-sister to **JAUNTY JACK, JULY GIRL, LAC LADOGA**, Duchess of Alba (dam of **NICOBAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
JULINSKY PRINCESS (Stravinsky). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$150,525, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
JULINSKY PRINCE (Darci Brahma). 11 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$594,690, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
UNKNOWN HEIGHTS (Kaaipstad). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, R376,775, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**-twice, 3d Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**.
DONTELLTHEWIFE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, S\$310,754, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.
Trois Couleurs. Unraced. Dam of-
EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS (Sing.) (French Deputy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$199,875, 124,340Rgt., S\$14,681 in Aust. and Malaysia, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 207

GREY COLT

Box G 70

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : C m nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Lamplighter (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Glowlamp	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Push a Venture	Shirley Heights

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Ilias, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LAMPLIGHTER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1850m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Glowlamp, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1100m, A\$300,350, AJC Intergaze P., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**. Sister to Cutting Remark (dam of **SPANISH WHISPER**), half-sister to **OFFENBACH, Isle of Gibraltar, Star of Gibraltar** (dam of **TUKIYO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Raiden. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18, ATC First Rubick Yearlings H.

3rd dam

PUSH A VENTURE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

OFFENBACH (Danehill). 8 wins from 1550m to 2350m, A\$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Roka Ebony Salons H., MVRCA Alternate Railway Safeworking H., SAJC Yalumba P., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., St Warden H.

Glowlamp (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Isle of Gibraltar (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, STC Safilo Eyewear H. Dam of- Penglai Xianzi. 9 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$8,880,475, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, ATV Cup, Chevalier Cup, St Andrews Challenge Quaic H., Shenzhen H., Castle Peak H., 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

Star of Gibraltar (Danehill). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$95,600, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Stephenson's Food Services H., Hellenic Flame H., 2d AJC Palm David Knox P., Burwood H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of- **TUKIYO** (Haradasun). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$378,200, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Channel Seven H., Salmat H., GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., BRC Channel Seven H., Toowoomba TC Neil Mansell Transport H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Santuzza (Savabeel). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington Provedoring 2YO H.

Ongoing Venture. 9 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$256,865, HK\$42,000, Qld Tatt's RC Global Transport Insurance H., SCTC Coastline BMW 3 Series H.

Cutting Remark. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH WHISPER (Lope de Vega). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$91,750, in 2017-18, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 208

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 64

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
La Pucelle		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Rebellious Angel	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel..... Bletchingly

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA PUCELLE, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S., Diamond Express H. Three-quarter-sister to **Trepidation**, half-sister to **Fairy Topsy** (dam of **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Lupelani (f. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H., 3d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
Twilight Rebel (f. by Shocking). Winner at 2000m.
Presume (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

REBELLIOUS ANGEL, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Fairy Topsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Converge - Native Dream (H.K.). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$131,000, HK\$1,040,000, VRC Racing Hall of Fame in Adelaide H.

Revolt. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 209

BAY FILLY

Box B 58

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Lashkaal (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Ulfah	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Separate Deal.....	At Talaq

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrix, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

LASHKAAL, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

ULFAH, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2, A\$192,250, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d MRC ESP Tecforce 2YO P. Half-sister to **Grandway Shogun**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Dalalah. Winner at 2050m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Separate Deal, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Travel House H., Olyroos H., Placid Ark 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sizzler H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ULFAH (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Grandway Shogun (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1650m, A\$259,630, BTC Geebung TP 2nd Light Horse Regiment H., Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., QTC City Peugeot 2YO H., Ambassador Travel 2YO H., BTC Glenlogan Park H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Minnie Deal. Unraced. Dam of-

Ho Ho Feel. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,795,775, to 2017-18, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Community Chest Cup, Employees' Service H.

4th dam

DRAW CARD, by Arch Sculptor. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$220,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MVRC Noritake Crystal H., SAJC Longyear H., VRC Cap d'Antibes P., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Tattersalls S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Special Sculpture**, half-sister to Danceathon (dam of **JUMPIN' JIVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Separate Deal (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

Sabre Knight. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC RAAF H., City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H. Canitellya. Winner at 2, VRC Festive Season P., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Out of Credit. Raced twice. Dam of-

Fully Maxed. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$101,535, to 2017-18, MRC Yarramalong Racing Club 2YO H.

Argentum Start. Unplaced. Dam of-

Global Start. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$125,590, STC 87 Days 'til Gold Slipper 2YO P., 2d STC St Johns Park Bowling Club H. Dam of-

Knight Templar. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$238,045, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Iphone App H., Ipswich TC JB Coldstorage P., Schweppes H.

Victory Start. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, MVRC Victoria Jockey Calendar H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 210

BAY FILLY

Box 1 30

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
La Victoire (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Sequenza	Lycius	Mr. Prospector
		Princess Zena	Habitat

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wnsr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

LA VICTOIRE, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC HSBC Salver. Half-sister to **PLANET RULER, Amory Lane**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race- Tapestry Red (g. by Artie Schiller). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust. Sidart (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed in 2016-17. Victory Grand (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SEQUENZA, by Lycius. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPREME LEADER, DANCING ZENA, OCEANUS, Lulworth Cove** (dam of **LYME BAY, REFERENCE LIGHT, SHOOT IN THE DARK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PLANET RULER (Danehill). 6 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$18,334,400, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., Panasonic Cup, Chevalier Logistics & Warehousing H., Zhu Jiang H., Butterfly H., 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice.

Amory Lane (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$94,005, AJC Peachtree Hotel H., Panola 2YO H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sailing By (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m, A\$111,050, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MRC Montague Tree H.

Sequi. 5 wins to 1400m, AJC Marriott Hotels Australia P.H., Wellington Industries P., United Pacific Finance H., 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Lucky Fruit. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Kut Cheong H., 2d HKJC Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., Chevalier Envirotech H., Shanghai H., Blue Pool H

3rd dam

Princess Zena, by Habitat. Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **La Dolce** (dam of **PEBBLES**), Port Ahoy (dam of **PRETTY POL**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUPREME LEADER (Bustino). 3 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Sandown Westbury S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**.

DANCING ZENA (Dancing Brave). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m in U.A.E., Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Al Ajban S., 2d Jebel Ali Fujairah National Construction H., 3d Jebel Ali Prestige 1600 Race S. Sire.

Lulworth Cove. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix de Gonnevill. Dam of-

SHOOT IN THE DARK (Diesis). 7 wins-3 at 2, Rome Premio Aringo, **L**. **REFERENCE LIGHT** (Diesis). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Rome Premio Aringo, **L**, Milan Premio Bersaglio, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Melton, **Gr.2**.

LYME BAY (Pharly). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 211

BROWN COLT

Box D 51

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lavochkin		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Kelly Flinn	Centaine.....	Century
		Flight Queen.....	Noble Bijou

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

LAVOCHKIN, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to Bella Carolina (dam of **TENNESSEE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

KELLY FLINN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bella Carolina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. Dam of-

TENNESSEE (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Multijet. 3 wins from 2000m to 2350m in Aust.

Amazing Kelly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

Te Parae Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

Conbiani. Winner at 1100m, 2d TRC Hobart Glass & Aluminium H.

3rd dam

FLIGHT QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., WRC Dourou Cup, Barina H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DRESS CIRCLE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Kurnell H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Members H., 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Flying Flight (Centaine). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Blitzzen H., Snowy River H., 2d AJC Jockey Charity Classic Welter H., STC Public Trustee H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of-Aerostatic. 6 wins to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., Counties RC Lion Foundation H., 2d ARC Eggs Incorporated H., Sweet Express H.

Dress Suit. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Go for 2&5 H., WA Racing Hall of Fame Apprentices' Challenge H., AJC Arbogast H., STC Marsh Air H., Nivea Visage H., WATC Enterasys Data Products H., Great Strides H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Horse of My Dream - Qixl (Aust.). 6 wins-2 at 2- to 1300m in Aust. and U.A.E, MVRC F Burn 3YO H., Jebel Ali Juma Al Majid Estate H.

Montaon. 3 wins from 2000m to 2100m, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H.

Golden Week. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 3d STC Startling Lass H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 212

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : GB nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Marscay	Biscay.....Star Kingdom
Legs Akimbo (AUS)		Heart of Market.....To Market
2000	Leggings	Tights.....Nijinsky
		Lanceanum.....Oncidium

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1024 rnrs, 618 wnrs, 58 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

LEGS AKIMBO, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Ankle Biter**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

FERLAX (c. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Suggestions (f. by Any Suggestion). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas June 24 H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC KB Contractors H.

Zhan Shen (g. by Sir Percy). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2017 in Malaysia. Miss Evander (f. by Carnegie). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

LEGGINGS, by Tights. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, A\$165,065, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**, Piper Alderman Welter H., Equestrian Federation H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., Maxine Thomas H., VATC Steeves Lumley S., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beechland**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ankle Biter (Mukaddamah). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., VATC Toy Show H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Lycra Lass. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$145,505, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC Vale Reg Hutchinso H. Producer.

So Great. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Financial Times Index 100 H., Kagoshima H.

3rd dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

Beechland (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, Avondale JC Singapore H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Died at 3.

Surf in Bird. Unraced. Dam of-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$121,125, to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Gavelhouse.com S., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 213

BAY FILLY

Box B 59

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Mozart	Danehill	Danzig
Light Mozart (GB)		Victoria Cross	Spectacular Bid
2003	Footlight Fantasy	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Milligram	Mill Reef

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LIGHT MOZART, by Mozart. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Amber Rayne (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.-twice, 3d ARC Bestaff S., Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Surfint Safari (g. by Footstepsinthesand). Winner at 2, 2d Rome Premio Philyra.
 Show Myla (f. by Show a Heart). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

FOOTLIGHT FANTASY, by Nureyev. Winner at 7f, Epsom Sherwood S. Half-sister to Millennium Dash (dam of **DASH TO THE FRONT, DASH TO THE TOP**), Alligram (dam of **KISSOGRAM**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
 Unscrupulous. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Buckingham Palace H.
 Lindop. 2 wins at 1m, 16¹/₂f, Newbury Kiwi Mike Stag Do S.
 Fantasy Ridge. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
 Fantasy King. 6 wins from 1¹/₄m to 17¹/₂f, Leopardstown Sandyford S.
 Dominant Dancer. Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Racing Post S. Dam of-
Dominant Fellow (Dehere). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Sweden,
 Taby Svealandlöpning, 3d Jägersro Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

MILLIGRAM, by Mill Reef. Third top filly on The 1986 2YO & 1987 3YO European Classifications. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m, £306,890, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Someone Special** (dam of **ONE SO WONDERFUL, ALNASR ALWASHEEK, RELATIVELY SPECIAL, RAUCOUS LAD**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Millennium Dash. Winner at 10¹/₄f in GB. Dam of-
DASH TO THE FRONT (Diktat). 2 wins at 8³/₄f, 11f, Warwick Warwickshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Newmarket Fillies' H. Dam of-
SPEEDY BOARDING (Shamardal). Champion Older Female in France & GB in 2016 (Int.). 5 wins from 2000m to 2100m, £176,805, €458,760, Chantilly Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**, 2d Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**.
DASH TO THE TOP (Montjeu). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10¹/₄f, £101,645, €23,475, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Alligram. Unplaced. Dam of-
KISSOGRAM (Caerleon). 3 wins at 1m, 1¹/₄m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 214

BROWN FILLY

Box D 28

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic..... Gone West
Light Source		Pastorale..... Nureyev
2011	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer..... Blushing Groom
		Caricatura..... Mr. Prospector

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LIGHT SOURCE, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUNGLE JUICE, OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Suffolk H., Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Thomas North 2YO P.

JUNGLE JUICE (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., 2d Whangarei Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, 91,396,000¥, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of-

DOKOFUKUZE (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2100m, 192,239,000¥, Tokyo Brazil Cup, **L**, Brilliant S., **L**, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-3 times, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Urawa Kinen, **L**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

A.P.Burst (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**, 4th Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **L**.

4th dam

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**, I Understand (dam of **ALQUOZ, AYMAN, SEEKER'S GOLD, COGNIZANT, UZI**), Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Street's Glory (dam of **PERFECT PARADE, COMPTE RENDU**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sassy'n Proud. 5 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Twilight Mirage (Jeblar). 7 wins-1 at 2, 2d Calder Nikki Winfield S., **L**. Dam of **DETERMINATO** (Closing Argument). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, US\$405,307, Gulfstream Park Spectacular Bid S., **L**, 3d Calder Bob Umphrey Turf Sprint S., **L**-twice.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 215

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 11

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Likeapins		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Lisa Kay	Famous Star	Sharpen Up
		Vreeland	Vice Regal

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 mrs, 61 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

Likeapins, by Pins. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Halls Refrigerated Transport H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

LISA KAY, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Three-quarter-sister to **AVEDON**, half-sister to **Kajema**, Landon (dam of **SEVEN SCHILLINGS, EIGHT SCHILLINGS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Likeapins (Pins). 11 wins. See above.

La Singa. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

In Another Life. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Hiremaster H.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**. Landon. Unplaced. Dam of-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H., Barfoot & Thompson H. Producer.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schwepperversence Sprint H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Newstalk ZB H., Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

4th dam

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

AVEDON (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 216

BAY COLT

Box H 13

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Likely Story		Scoop the Gold	Forty Niner
2005	Daily	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Routine	Northern Dancer

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LIKELY STORY, by High Yield. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DAILY, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Timbre-All Win (H.K.). 3 wins at 1650m, A\$7,130, HK\$2,004,740, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., Anhui H., Chinese General Chamber of Commerce H., 2d VATC Street Cafe H., HKJC The Martell Cordon Bleu H., King Kwong H.

Regime. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, STC Abbotsford H., 2d AJC Sharply H., STC Arncliffe H., Lakemba H., 3d AJC Martello Towers H.

Seguro. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$140,879, 2d MRC Hua H., Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 4th MRC Gothic S., L.

3rd dam

ROUTINE, by Northern Dancer. 2 wins at 8½f, Churchill Downs Seneca S., L, 3d Churchill Downs Cumberland H., L. Three-quarter-sister to **DIGRESS**, half-sister to **ENDEAR** (dam of **LURE**), **TILLER**, Pogonip (dam of **LINDA'S MAGIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Act. Raced once. Dam of-

Saintly Action (Saint Ballado). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$219,650, Saratoga Allowance-twice, 2d Belmont Tempted S., Gr.3, Pimlico Distaff H., Gr.3, 3d Monmouth Lady's Secret S., L, Belmont White Carnation S., L, 4th Keeneland Doubledogdare S., L. Dam of-

Saint Dynaformer (Dynaformer). 4 wins from 1m to 2m, 3d Calder Derby, L, 4th Calder Bonnie Heath Turf Cup, L.

4th dam

CHAPPAQUIDDICK, by Relic. Winner in U.S.A. Sister to **PIECES OF EIGHT**, half-sister to **ROD**, **Beniamino**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TILLER (Herbager). 16 wins, US\$867,988, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., Gr.1, San Antonio S., Gr.1, Belmont Bowling Green H., Gr.2, Tidal H., Gr.2-twice, Edgemere H., Gr.3, Santa Anita San Marcos H., Gr.3, 2d Santa Anita H., Gr.1, Laurel Washington DC International S., Gr.1.

ENDEAR (Alydar). 7 wins-3 at 2, US\$516,055, Belmont Hempstead H., Gr.1, Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Shuvee H., Gr.1. Dam of-

LURE (Danzig). 14 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, US\$2,500,889, Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1-twice, Atlantic City Caesars International H., Gr.1. Sire.

DIGRESS (Topsider). 3 wins-1 at 2, US\$247,013, Calder Tropical Park Derby, Gr.2, 3d Belmont Cowdin S., Gr.1, Calder What a Pleasure S., L.

ROUTINE (Northern Dancer). 2 wins. See above.

Bogus. Unraced. Grandam of-

SILVER TREE (Hennessy). 14 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,781,654, Saratoga Fourstardave H., Gr.2, 3d Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 217

BAY FILLY

Box B 60

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Lily l'Amour		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Jumble	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Tbaareeh.....	Chief's Crown

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LILY L'AMOUR, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Radio Sport H., BOP RC Papamoa Tavern H., 2d BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H., Ultimate Motor Group H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. Sister to **Veldt**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

HAUSSMANN (g. by Pour Moi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Matriarchal (f. by Pour Moi). 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

JUMBLE, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m, ARC Star Belle Classic, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Jewelled**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Veldt (Volksraad). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$127,515, Waikato RC Raffles Farm H., WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Taipa Tiger. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua RC Lochinver H.

Mythical. 2 wins to 1850m, 2d VRC Jezabeel H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H.

3rd dam

TBAAREEH, by Chief's Crown. Winner at 2, Leopardstown Monkstown 2YO S., 2d Curragh Robertstown H., Dunnes Stores Ladies Derby. Half-sister to **THORN TREE, Latahaab**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jewelled (Zabeel). Winner at 1700m, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Astronomite. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$291,700, to 2017-18, WATC Avenue Q H., Perth Cup Raceday H., Emirates Melbourne Cup Tour H.

Illuminated. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$156,500, WATC Perth Racing TV H.

Bijou Belle. 2 wins at 1850m, 2100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Clavillo. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$255,805, VRC Hilton Nicholas H.

Get Even. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Avondale JC All's Well H., 2d STC Clubs H.

My Queen. Winner at 2200m, 2d VRC Raveneaux H., MRC Savoir H., Waikato RC Magnum Industries H., 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

EYE DROP, by Irish River. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THORN TREE (Thorn Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ellis Park Kentucky Colonel S., **L**.

Latahaab (Lyphard). 3 wins from 2400m to 3200m, 3d York Silver Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 218

BAY FILLY

Box D 100

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Linnet		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Balinchy	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Chinky	Great Wall

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LINNET, by Volksraad. Winner at 2, 2d Avondale JC Glen Eden RSA H., Integrated Print Solutions H., 3d Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Thewayouare H., Counties RC South Auckland Motors H. Half-sister to **Roi d'Jeu**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

BALINCHY, by Lord Ballina. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$245,650, A\$19,550, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, BOP RC Te Puna Pack 'n' Cool WFA S., **L**, Manawatu RC Radio 2ZA H., MVRC Gillies Lite Pie H., WRC Hydrack Juvenile H., Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Kashani S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Roi d'Jeu (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1950m to 2400m, NZ\$152,275, A\$34,300, Thames Cup, Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Top Soil & Sand Supplies H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Rotorua RC Daily Post H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Sydney Markets Ltd Stayers Cup, Waikato RC White Bros Panelworks & Truck Services H., 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Hawick Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Deed Birthday H., 3d Counties RC Graeme Thomson Anitque Jewellery H.
Ezee Does It. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice.

3rd dam

CHINKY, by Great Wall. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALINCHY (Lord Ballina). 12 wins. See above.

Jack Flash - That's a Flash (Aust.). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way 2YO S.

Chicallina. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

The Mooseisloose. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H.

Upward Trend. Winner at 2200m, 2d WATC De Grey H.

4th dam

ESPLENDOR, by Red Gauntlet. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROSE BAY** (dam of **MARK ANTHONY, KING'S BEACH**), **SWAN RIVER** (dam of **SWAN PRINCE, SWAN LAGER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
La Bhal. 2 wins at 1000m in South Africa.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 219

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 62

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Long Lake (USA)		Danzig's Beauty.....	Danzig
2006	Hidden Lake	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Friendly Circle.....	Round Table

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 279 mrs, 129 wnrns, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest, etc.

1st dam

LONG LAKE, by Distorted Humor. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Hail to Humor (dam of **HUMOR ACIDO**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race-
Thomasina (f. by Onemorenomore). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2017 in Philippines.
Zee Stone (f. by First Defence). Placed at 2 in U.S.A.

2nd dam

HIDDEN LAKE, by Quiet American. Champion 4YO+ filly in USA in 1997. 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$947,489, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Go for Wand H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.2**, 2d Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Edgewood S., **L**, Hollywood Park Maker's Mark S., **L**, Santa Anita Anoakia S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Santa Ynez S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Santa Maria H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GINISTRELLI, MIDWAY CIRCLE**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Milago. 3 wins to 1400m in France and U.S.A. Dam of-
Thomas Jefferson (Mr. Greeley). 4 wins at 6f, 3d Turfway Park Hansel S., **L**.
Storm Uprising. 2 wins at 5f, 6f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

FRIENDLY CIRCLE, by Round Table. 3 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **XANDU**, three-quarter-sister to **Get With It**, half-sister to Sterling Performer (dam of **JASMINE JULE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
HIDDEN LAKE (Quiet American). 7 wins. See above.
GINISTRELLI (Hoist the Flag). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Predominate S., **L**.
MIDWAY CIRCLE (Alydar). 7 wins, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, 2d Finger Lakes Rochester Cup, **L**, 3d Philadelphia Park Devon H., **L**.
Sire.
Syrian Circle. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
Miasma (Lear Fan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 9f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Empress S., **L**. Dam of-
QUEEN OF THE CREEK (Theatrical). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Saratoga Riskaverse S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Arlington Park American One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Producer.
Mien. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
BIG BROWN (Boundary). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2008. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, US\$3,614,500, Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
ARCHAGGELOS (Temple City). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Display S., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 220

BAY FILLY

Box D 52

Foaled 10th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Lucky We Leica (AUS)		Skating	At Talaq
2007	We Leica	Zeditave	The Judge
		Leica	Dalmacia

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY WE LEICA, by Bradbury's Luck. 2 wins at 1350m, 3d BOP RC Rawhiti Horticulture 3YO H. Half-sister to **DELBRAE, Leica Light** (dam of **BEIRUT**), Lassiter's Cat (dam of **SNITTY KITTY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WE LEICA, by Zeditave. 4 wins to 1350m, BTC Tulloch H., 2d AJC Cabravale Billiards H., BTC Rengain Con H., QTC Lowan Star H., Qantas Longreach H., 3d BTC Gunsynd Garden H., QTC Scomeld H. Half-sister to **Free Ranger**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners-

DELBRAE (Thunder Gulch). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$463,075, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Herald on Sunday H., Geraldine Cup, WRC Colin Perry Harvey World Travel 3YO S., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Leica Light (Hennessy). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Princesses Approve H., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Dam of **BEIRUT** (Lonhro). 8 wins at 1200m, A\$270,900, to 2016-17, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mypunter.com H., Le Pine Funerals H., Cove Hotel H.

Director. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, CJC Blue Star Taxis H.

Lassiter's Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

SNITTY KITTY (Snitzel). 6 wins to 1100m, A\$497,385, to 2017-18, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Lightning H., **L**, MRC Changing Places Real Estate H., Italktravel P, 2d MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, WJ Adams H., **L**. Arigold. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$115,865, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

LEICA, by Dalmacia. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **LEICA WESTERN** (dam of **LEICA SMILE, DANSINO**), **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Free Ranger (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust. and Macau, AJC 2KY Gough Whitlam H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

4th dam

LEICA RUBY, by Red Lord. Unraced. Half-sister to **TELL FIBS**, Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), Leica Pretender (dam of **NOTHIN' LEICA DANE, DUELLED, THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEICA WESTERN (Best Western). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**. Dam of **LEICA SMILE** (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 221

BAY FILLY

Box C 8

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Luckzat		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	Zatsalady	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Whenever Wherever	Secretariat

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LUCKZAT, by Lucky Unicorn. 6 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$154,020, 2d SAJC Toll Express H., 3d SAJC Blaze Magazine H., 4th Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **MONTAHLIA, Senor Zorro - El Zorro** (Aust.), Milly Molly (dam of **YOU THINK SO**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZATSALADY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Solea (dam of **JET SUPREME, IVY GREEN**), half-sister to **GOLD FOREVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MONTAHLIA (Montjeu). 6 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$236,051, Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Simon Wragg & Associates H., Brandon Machinery Sales H., 2d MVRC Beauty Mate H.

Senor Zorro - El Zorro (Aust.) (Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d Avondale JC Sporty's Bar & Cafe New Plymouth H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

El Torro. 3 wins at 2200m, NZ\$78,100, ARC Staples Rodway H., Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., CJC Plough Hotel H.

Zatso. Winner at 2000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Teardrop Island. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ceylon. 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$98,790, to 2017-18, MVRC Ascend Sales Trophies H.

Invention World - Sun Touch (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$2,051,275, to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Merlion H., Tak Ku Ling H., 2d HKJC Saturn H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Nanoe Hair Dryer H.

Milly Molly. Unraced. Dam of-

YOU THINK SO (Golan). 9 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$431,594, MVRC Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, VRC Rain Lover H., Bitalli H., MVRC Art Series Hotel H., Matt Kruezer H., Bendigo JC Goose's T Shirts H.

Manny. 7 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$25,278, A\$95,968, to 2016-17, BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d ARC Caci Mile.

Prologue. 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$85,775, 2d ARC NZ Herald H.

Yamato Nadeshiko. 3 wins at 2100m in 2016-17, Marton JC Kelly & Associates H.

3rd dam

WHENEVER WHEREVER, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to Operating Cost (dam of **TOIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD FOREVER (Gold and Ivory). Winner at 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Solea. Winner at 2400m in South Africa. Dam of-

JET SUPREME (Jet Master). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R738,905, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Victress S., **Gr.3**.

IVY GREEN (Elliodor). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, R295,050, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**.



Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 222

BAY COLT

Box H 41

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Lunar Eclipse		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Dance on the Moon	Fasliyev	Nureyev
		Band of Angels	Alzao

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wnrns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

LUNAR ECLIPSE, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **AWESOME PLANET** (dam of **AWESOME ROCK**), **Solar Eclipse**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-

Alternative Fact (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 4th ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

2nd dam

DANCE ON THE MOON, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to Twinkle Toes (dam of **I'M FEELING LUCKY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AWESOME PLANET (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

AWESOME ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, to 2016-17, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.

Earth (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO P., 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 1st Light Horse 2YO P.

Solar Eclipse (Ifraaj). Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BAND OF ANGELS, by Alzao. Unraced. Half-sister to **DR DEVIUS**, **ARCHWAY**, **ROYAL COURT**, **SHINKO KING**, **Hill Country**), Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN**, **SUMORA**), Rose of Suzuka (dam of **SUZUKA PHOENIX**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Twinkle Toes. Unraced. Dam of-

I'M FEELING LUCKY (Bletchley Park). 11 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$576,920, to 2017-18, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

4th dam

ROSE OF JERICHO, by Alleged. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZIND** - **SUPREME** (Mal.). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DR DEVIUS (Ahoonora). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 223

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : **GV** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Niello	Octagonal	Zabeel
Maid of Tralee (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Campbell Fever	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Midnight Fever.....	Luskin Star

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

MAID OF TRALEE, by Niello. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Kangarilla Joy**, half-sister to **WOPPITT, Dane Fever, Swinging Bachelor**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Star Vinsky (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., Sturt H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, MVRC Spotlight You Can Make It P., Legends After the Last H., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **L**. Producer.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington 2YO P., MRC Beau Sovereign H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**. Sire.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Anabarbarian. Winner at 2, QTC Don't Play 2YO H. Producer.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,478, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Screamarr (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1300m, A\$94,345, to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$138,460, VRC AFL Life Members H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins. See above.

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of-

ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 224

GREY FILLY

Box D 27

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : Wⁿnr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Vespa		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light	Rahy
		Mythical Girl	Gone West
Dam	River Bay	Irish River	Riverman
Marie Doree (FR)		Buckeye Gal	Good Counsel
2005	Marie de Vez	Crystal Palace	Caro
		Ordenstreue	Orsini

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MARIE DOREE, by River Bay. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **MARIE DE KEN** (dam of **ANA MARIE, CHARMO**), **Vezing, Kenez, Olvarria**, **Vezina** (dam of **MORANDI**), **Marie Glitters** (dam of **GREY GLITTERS, LOUPY GLITTERS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 David's Flower (c. by Astronomer Royal). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m to 2016-17 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 2d Greyville Soccer 1 H.
 Court Case (g. by Star Witness). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Air Canada Cup, Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.
 Tin Soldier (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MARIE DE VEZ, by Crystal Palace. Winner at 1800m in France. Half-sister to **DOM ALARIC, Oriflamme**, **Marie d'Orsini** (dam of **DOM VALORY**), **Oropesa** (dam of **OVERDOSE**). Dam of 17 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-
MARIE DE KEN (Kendor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, Evry Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Dam of-
CHARMO (Charnwood Forest). 5 wins at 6½f, 1m, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**.
ANA MARIE (Anabaa). Champion Older Female in France in 2003 (Int.). 2 wins at 1850m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ANA AMERICANA (American Post). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, €125,825, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.
Vezina. Placed at 3, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Val d'Enfer. Dam of-
MORANDI (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins at 2, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.
Marie Glitters. Unplaced. Dam of-
GREY GLITTERS (Grey Risk). 3 wins at 2400m, 3600m, €120,220, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.
LOUPY GLITTERS (Loup Solitaire). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**.
Golden Glimmer (Kendor). Winner at 1600m, 2d La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Grandam of-
VOLATILE (Strategic Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Sweden and U.A.E, Meydan Classic S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**.
Lady Glitters (Homme de Loi). Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix des Lilas, **L**. Grandam of-
PETIT CHEVALIER (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**.
Kenny Glitters. Winner at 1200m in France. Dam of-
DREAM IN BLUE (Munir). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, €213,990, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 225

BAY FILLY

Box 1 32

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Melodic		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2002	Cymbidium	Centaine.....Century
		Romantic Orchid.....Imperialist

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

MELODIC, by Pins. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Man of Melody (g. by Husson). 4 wins at 1400m, 1450m, ATC Noel Cuthbert P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club P., SCTC One Agency Coastal H.

Euphonic (g. by Wonderful World). 4 wins to 1100m, BRC Tony Stephens Refrigeration H.

Taught by the Best (f. by Husson). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

CYMBIDIUM, by Centaine. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), half-sister to **I WILL**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Permessio. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$115,220, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H., Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H., 2d ARC Hydroflow H.

Aquila Street. 6 wins from 1600m to 2950m, 3d MRC Fighting Force H.

Pinelope. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d QTC Spring Racing Carnival P.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC ORCHID, by Imperialist. Raced once. Half-sister to Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

I WILL (Sound Reason). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, BATC Chairman's H., L, AJC Edinburgh Welter H., STC Captain Cook Welter H., Newbury H., 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-

SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer.

Sellou. Unraced. Grandam of-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**.

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H. Dam of-
ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 226

BAY COLT

Box H 42

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer..... Nijinsky
Merengue		She Won't Tell..... Exclusive Native
2001	Silver Step	Kingdom Bay..... Otehi Bay
		Gay Tris..... Sir Tristram

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MERENGUE, by Senor Pete. 6 wins from 1350m to 1650m, Waikato RC Comalco NZ H., 2d WRC Lt Colonel WG Malone Memorial H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Tranky Doo (f. by Thewayouare). 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Scott Electrical H., Manawatu RC Cheltenham With Wheels H.
 Cachucha (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.
 Sarabande (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Happy 60th for Barbara Hawes H.
 Bachata (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1300m.
 Captain Mandolin (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1300m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SILVER STEP, by Kingdom Bay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 The Real McCoy. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Port Shelter H.

3rd dam

GAY TRIS, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Indian Ore H., Graduation S. Sister to **DALMACIA, Great Quest**, three-quarter-sister to **Tristino**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Miss Etiquette. 3 wins at 2, 4th Greyville Hibiscus S., L. Dam of-
Lady Larney (Makaarem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R180,950, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, L.

4th dam

GAY JUSS, by Persian Garden II. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **GAY POSS** (dam of **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**), **TIMEDES, Floodlight**.
 Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DALMACIA (Sir Tristram). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$197,050, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Rawson S., **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., L. Sire.
Great Quest (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m, 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, 4th Gosford Guineas, L. Sire.
 Lady Wyllie. Unplaced. Dam of-
Borelli (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1300m to 2050m, NZ\$22,650, A\$118,000, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., L, 4th AJC Japan Racing Association P., L.
 Kiwi Rose. 4 wins from 1300m to 2150m, VATC Analight H. Dam of-
 Be My Person. 2 wins at 1600m, MVRC Junior Jocks Club H. Dam of-
SHYLIGHT (Lago Delight). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$104,965, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.
SELF SENSE (Street Sense). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$670,940, to 2016-17, Ipswich Cup, L, Kilmore Cup, L.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

Lot 227

BAY FILLY

Box H 59

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Mer Soleil (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Christies Beach	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Hi Lissa	Manihi

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MER SOLEIL, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tides of Fun**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Hwanggeumdeullyeok (c. by Align). 2 wins at 1200m in Korea.

2nd dam

CHRISTIES BEACH, by Naturalism. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONA LISSA, TOURELLO, Afilar, Golden Tulip**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Tides of Fun (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-
Phaedo. Winner at 2, SAJC Jansz Tasmania 2YO P

Gundy Star. 11 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$95,550, to 2017-18 in Aust.
Horseshoe Reef. 6 wins from 2000m to 4000m in GB and Aust, MRC Castletown H., MVRC Flight Centre H., 3d MRC Uncle Sam H.

Red Thriller. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$78,460, MVRC Blackwoods H.

Mellore. 6 wins to 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Sunbrella. Unraced. Dam of-

Dixyville. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

HI LISSA, by Manihi. Winner at 2, SAJC Vassar H., 2d SAJC Pasadena H. Half-sister to **STORMY REX, SHERACO**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MONA LISSA (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1100m, A\$109,480, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, AJC Ipoh Garden Heritage 2YO P.H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, AJC Rex White H. Dam of-

Madame Chloe (Danehill). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, New Atlantis 2YO H. Producer.

TOURELLO (Best Western). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$92,370, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville Sprint H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Golden Tulip (Alquoz). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$90,120, VATC Rosebery H., July H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Producer.

Afilar (Lord Seymour). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, VATC Virginia H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Gemelia. Unraced. Grandam of-

SATARA (Centre Stalls). 13 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$302,627, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

Makem Laugh - Simshan Pegasus (Mac.) (Happy Giggle). 6 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Members Equity Bank H., Macau Storming Force H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Prince Dubai (Dubai Creek). 6 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$145,400, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 3d Darwin Cup, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 228

BAY COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : GB nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	MarscajBiscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Metro Park		Joy.....Bluebird
2009	Spray	Entrepreneur.....Sadler's Wells
		Seamist.....Beaufort Sea

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

METRO PARK, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **Miss Thorn**, half-sister to **Corsage**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners-

Corsage (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, Singapore TC Kindness S., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 229

BROWN COLT

Box B 15

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded :

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
Midnight Breaker		Big Dreams.....	Great Above
1998	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady.....	Ivory Hunter

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT BREAKER, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

HARDLINE (g. by Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P, Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ubet H.

Midnight Van Damme (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.-twice, Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

London Walk (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 2d HKJC Japan H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Cultural City (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H., 2d HKJC Cameron H., Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Kwong Tin H., Chicago H.

Don Ella (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1350m, 1700m, 2d BRC Sirromet Wines 2YO H.

Midnight Concerto (f. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Xpress (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

XPRESSION (Showcasing). Winner at 2 in 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Levin RC Fastrack Insurance 2YO H.

Midnight Walk (f. by Generous). Unraced. Dam of-

Tequila at Midnite. 2 wins at 2200m, 3300m in NZ and Aust.

Tinder. Winner at 1150m.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJZ Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Schweppes P, MRC JRA H., 3d MRC Perri Cutten P.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

Romanov Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 16 wins-6 at 2-to 1300m, A\$509,150, to 2016-17, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P, 2d BRC Ormiston College 2YO H.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 230

BROWN COLT

Box 1 33

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Miffiin (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2010	Amish	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Quilt	Danehill

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 mrs, 28 wnsr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MIFFLIN, by Street Cry. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **MEIDUNG** (dam of **BANISH**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AMISH, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC JFT Group of Companies P, 2d STC CGU Motor Trades H., AJC Inglis H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d STC Bradley Elegante Hand Dryer P. Half-sister to **PINWHEEL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MEIDUNG (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$253,750, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, ATC Harvey Norman 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ATC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of-

BANISH (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$195,950, to 2017-18, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Newgate Sizzling 2YO H., 3d MRC Wellington RC 2YO H., Aquis Farm P.

Maidel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Canterbury Park H.

Deitch. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$109,075, to 2017-18, 2d BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H., CBUS Super H., SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers H., Father's Day H., 3d BRC Mekka Raceday H., Christmas Functions P, DF Interiors P.

Sampler. Winner at 2, 3d AJC Hula Chief 2YO H.

Landmarks. 4 wins to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

I Am the Count. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

QUILT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Global Rewards H. Sister to **WEST POINT**, half-sister to **CHARMING CITY**, **King Kora**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PINWHEEL (Lonhro). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,230,875, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, MRC Pink Ribbon Cup, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Belfair S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S, **Gr.3**.

Shilo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,940, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., BTC Northern City Finance H., QTC Arctic Scent H., 2d BTC Beaurepaires H., QTC Look Aloft 2YO H., STC Schweppervescence H., 3d AJC Ksar 2YO H., BTC Aussie Nash Hotel H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Star of Wai Bo. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,043,575, HKJC Field Green H., Island H., 2d HKJC Mei Tung H., Lung Kong H., Repulse Bay H., Dianthus H.

Counterpane. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$201,050, AJC Sadleir 2YO P., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Grand Pavilion H. Producer.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 231

BAY COLT

Box I 34

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Mini Tales (USA)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2005	Mini Series	Theatrical	Nureyev
		Execution	The Axe

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

Mini Tales, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 2, 2d Golden Gate Tiburon S., L, 3d Bay Meadows Princess S., L. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Epic Tale (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

MINI SERIES, by Theatrical. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ajaad**, half-sister to **POSSIBLE MATE** (dam of **FAIRY GARDEN, A. O. L. HAYES, KING'S MATE**), **CHINESE EMPRESS** (dam of **DREAM EMPRESS**), **SHY PROPOSAL**, Dancing Mahmoud (dam of **GUIDED TOUR, PRIMETIMEVALENTINE**), Homewrecker (dam of **PRENUP, CAT'S AT HOME, GIANT WRECKER, HONOR THE HERO, CAPITALIMPROVEMENT**), Gender War (dam of **FUSAICHI AUSTER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mini Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EXECUTION, by The Axe. Unraced. Half-sister to **JACKSBORO, Jimmy's Trick**, Call (dam of **EL CARDENAL R**), Celebrity Status (dam of **FRANKLIN ME**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

POSSIBLE MATE (King's Bishop). 14 wins from 8½f to 11f, US\$675,999, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FAIRY GARDEN (Lyphard). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, US\$555,037, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**.

SHY PROPOSAL (Blushing Groom). 2 wins, Fort Erie Ontario Colleen S., L.

CHINESE EMPRESS (Nijinsky). 5 wins-1 at 2, Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., L, 3d Aqueduct Beaugay H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DREAM EMPRESS (Bernstein). 2 wins at 2, US\$763,154, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Dancing Mahmoud. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

GUIDED TOUR (Hansel). 12 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,964,253, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**.

Homewrecker. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

PRENUP (Smarten). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$428,142, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Laurel Maryland Million Sprint H., L. Sire.

CAT'S AT HOME (Tabasco Cat). 9 wins from 7f to 9f, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Westchester H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HONOR THE HERO (Hero's Honor). 25 wins from 4f to 1m, US\$688,037, Churchill Downs H., **Gr.3**, Turf Paradise Phoenix Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

GIANT WRECKER (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins from 1m to 9f, Gulfstream Park Canadian Turf H., **Gr.3**, 2d Calder Miami Mile H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Marital Spook. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

YONAGUSKA (Cherokee Run). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, US\$536,355, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 232

BROWN FILLY

Box D 39

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : W^L nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Minno Noir		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2003	Ma Danseuse	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		Double Sandbags	Nodouble

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 256 mrs, 152 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, Beefeater, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, etc.

1st dam

MINNO NOIR, by Black Minnaloushe. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H. Half-sister to **OLD JOCK**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Optimistic (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 2, WRC Recite 2YO Cup.
 Rock Noir (f. by Road to Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

MA DANSEUSE, by Dance Floor. 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$99,650, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Waikato RC Supporters 3YO Fillies H., 2d Hawkes Bay Ashwell Stallions H., BOP RC Zespiri New Zealand Kiwifruit H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**-twice, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Lucky Double**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

OLD JOCK (Montjeu). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$26,385, A\$130,367, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed S., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., MRC Mick Price H., MVRC Ryan & McNulty Sawmilling H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

St Pierre. 3 wins from 1100m to 1650m, WATC Perthtracing.com.au H., 2d Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H., WATC Red Javelin H., Hakim Boy H., Media Jungle H., Become a Perth Racing Member Today H.

3rd dam

DOUBLE SANDBAGS, by Nodouble. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Pactolus**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MA DANSEUSE (Dance Floor). 10 wins. See above.

Lucky Double (Lucky Ring). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, BOP RC Japan Racing Association H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Roualyn. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$111,801, CJC Hanz Hotelier's Cup, NZ Horse Shoe Co H., Southland RC Couplands Bakeries Summer Cup.

Double Act. 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Stan Shannon H. Dam of-

Double Time. 11 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$126,725, QTC Drake H., XXXX Bitter H., Slight Chance Welter H., Mister Hush Welter H., BTC Zabeel H., 2d VRC Stegbar H., BTC Danehill H.

Our Saratoga. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Papakura Ford Easter H. Dam of-

Team Heritage (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1400m to 4000m, A\$295,300, SAJC We're Smoke-Free H., MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Damien Oliver H., 2d VRC Kevin Sharkie H., 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Spanish Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Beans Beau Juvenile H., NZ Baseball Association H., 3d ARC Bluebirds the Word H. Dam of-
 Star Traveller. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Total Glass & Glazing H., Hawkes Bay Jeff Gray BMW H.

Windfields. Unraced. Dam of-

Kings Win. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Newmarket Business Associations H.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 233

BLACK OR BROWN COLT

Box E 61

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Mirror Mirror		Detroit.....	Riverman
2007	Tuberose	Marscay	Biscay
		Winter Consulate	Half Iced

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1089 mrs, 693 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glientre, etc.

1st dam

MIRROR MIRROR, by Carnegie. Winner at 2100m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TUBEROSE, by Marscay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HEART RULER**, half-sister to **In the Vain**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Bizante. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 Sugar Rose. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
 Sugar Dance. 3 wins from 1100m to 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Sugar Sizzle. Winner at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

WINTER CONSULATE, by Half Iced. Unraced. Half-sister to **BORN TO BE QUEEN** (dam of **CORONATION DAY, HEART RULER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
In the Vain (Vain). 5 wins to 1400m, ARC Schweppes H., Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., BOP RC Owens Cooltainers H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-
 Metro Flyer. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Rafford H., Lau Fau Shan H., Shum Shui Po H., Saunders Trophy, 2d HKJC Good Tension H.
 Dancing Vain. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, Selangor TC Open H.
 Aristocrat. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 2 H., Perak TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.
 Lujacool. Winner at 2, BTC GNS Victory Paper 2YO H. Dam of-
 Allelu. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$140,687, to 2016-17, VRC 7news P.

4th dam

LADY ENVOY, by Diplomatic Agent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SHAITAN, BRIGHT BLUE**, Emma Knuckey (dam of **STORMEE**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BORN TO BE QUEEN (In the Purple). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$270,680, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, AJC Chicola H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
HEART RULER (Marscay). 7 wins from 1300m to 2600m, A\$548,980, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**. Producer.
CORONATION DAY (Blethingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$508,480, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**. Sire.
 Mrs Windsor. Unraced. Dam of-
EGG TART (Sebring). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$849,500, in 2016-17, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 234

BAY COLT

Box E 35

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Miss Danewood (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Foxwood	Centaine	Century
		Delia's Choice	Sir Tristram

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MISS DANEWOOD, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners- Full Count (g. by Shamardal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$94,535, A\$450, Central Otago RC Summer P, CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., 2d ARC Schweppes H., Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 Waikato H., Cambridge JC The Clubhouse Sports Bar H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H.
Zaleba (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays H., 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H.
Produce Me Late (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Chris Munce P.
Anevay (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.
Matchless (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m.
Doublecross Dancer (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in Aust.
Victoria Belle (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of-
Mr Clint. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018, Singapore TC Class 4 H.
Belle Testa. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.
Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,455, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.
CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 235

BROWN COLT

Box F 48

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Diamond Express	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Miss Daphne		Tudor Light	All A'Light II
2004	Miss Katella	The Commander	Sir Tristram
		Miss Distinction	Bletchencore

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

MISS DAPHNE, by Diamond Express. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SAN BERNARDINO**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

(The) Willybe (g. by Alamosa). 5 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$28,775, A\$96,000, to 2017-18, SAJC Alberton Hotel H., Spring Carnival H., Waikato RC Yardhouse Chase the Ace H., 2d MRC OTI Gen X H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H., James Boag's Premium H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d Hawkes Bay Redwood Spring Stayers H., Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H.

Nova Legend (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1100m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC War Affair S., Class 4 H.

Rockoneve (f. by Road to Rock). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MISS KATELLA, by The Commander. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Kiwi Kate. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, ATC TAB Early Quaddie P.

Sienna Sunrise. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Essendon Dodge H. Dam of- Tezlah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$145,310, in 2017-18, Ballarat TC VOBIS Gold Eureka Stockade, MVRC 1print H.

3rd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2- to 1600m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, in Aust. and Macau, MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Miss Krisdel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H. Dam of- **Spectacular Vision** (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.


Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 236

BAY COLT

Box F 49

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Miss Krisdel		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2003	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn	Hasty Cloud

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wms, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

MISS KRISDEL, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC NRM H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H. Three-quarter-sister to **Eclair Fantastic**, half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Spectacular Vision (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$109,650, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d Western Australian Oaks. **Gr.3**. 3d MRC Schweppes H., Polytrack H. Sheriff Hood (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1800m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

2nd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Children's Charity Sprint H., ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, CB Norwood 3YO H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Traders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**. Producer.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Harolds Fashion P., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of The Hon. Justice Dame LP Goddard)

Lot 237

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 53

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Miss Rule		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2009	Heidi Fleiss	Epidaurus.....	Ack Ack
		Nishika	Namnan

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wnsr, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

MISS RULE, by Bachelor Duke. Raced once. Half-sister to **SECRET LIAISONS** (dam of **REIGNING TO WIN**), Romantic Liaisons (dam of **ROCANTO**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

HEIDI FLEISS, by Epidaurus. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **Teasing, Baronet**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SECRET LIAISONS (T. V. Heart Throb). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

REIGNING TO WIN (King of Kings). Joint third on the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$879,625, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Queensland Day P., **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome 2YO H., STC Members Open Day 2YO P., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Mackay TC Newmarket H., 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Running to Win (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Boags Pure H., 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**.

Romantic Liaisons. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCANTO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$186,585, to 2017-18, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., ARC Ideal Electrical Legrand H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

3rd dam

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Teasing (Sheer Bravado). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Producer.

Baronet (Natural). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$101,725, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Coronation Shield H., 3d Timaru S., **L**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**.

4th dam

MIGHTY SUSAN, by Mighty Gurkha. 3 wins from 1700m to 2050m. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

BLUETRAIN (Tights). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$98,950, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

MIGHTY WILLEM (Long Row). 3 wins-2 at 2, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 238

BROWN COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Thano	Southern Halo..... Halo
Missy Brown		Di Machine..... Digression
2010	Winkum	Waikiki Star Fappiano
		Dream's Girl..... Royal Loch

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1089 rnsr, 693 wnsr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glientire, etc.

1st dam

MISSY BROWN, by Thano. Unraced. Half-sister to **KA LAM FORTUNE, NO CHOICE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WINKUM, by Waikiki Star. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KA LAM FORTUNE (My Halo). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Dante H., Bega H., Honorary Racing Stewards Charity Cup, 2d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Berlin H., Buda de Quatro Faces H., 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

NO CHOICE (Coats Choice). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Catch the Moment. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Avery Ford H.

Victory Conqueror. 8 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Singapore TC Panasonic Viera S., Kranji S., Kranji C S., Class 5 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.-3 times, Class 4 H.-4 times, Class 5 H., 3d CJC David Emerson H.

Star Halo. Winner at 1000m, 3d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

DREAM'S GIRL, by Royal Loch. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAKE WORTH**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Daisy Bridge. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Kuti Kuti. Winner at 1400m, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

4th dam

LITTLE DREAM, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to **DECKEN, Miller's Forrest**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LAKE WORTH (Palm Beach). 12 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$105,290, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Pakenham Cup, STC North Rocks H., VATC Brighton Welter H., 2d VATC Salisbury Welter H.

Flash Harry - Diamond Crown (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Morrison Hill H., 3d HKJC Auckland H., John Peel H.

Quick Nap. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

Havayarn. 3 wins at 1350m, 1800m, BTC Nuturf H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, BRC Schweppes H.

Clock Off. 7 wins to 1100m in Aust. Producer.

Nap Time. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2000m in Aust.

Iva Dollar. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

Our Lolita (Gaius). Winner at 2, ARC Fleet Furniture Juvenile S., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Ansell Juvenile H., Waikato RC NRM Progress Juvenile H., 3d ARC Matamata H., Radio Pacific H. Dam of Worth the Wait. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Crown Country Cup.

McCahon. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Leila Macdonald Barfoot & Thompson H., Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., 2d ARC Skycity H.

Skivinsky Skivaar. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Malaysia.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 239

BAY COLT

Box 1 35

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
Miss Zapper (AUS)		Arabia..... Damascus
2005	Volted In	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		Voltage..... Whiskey Road

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS ZAPPER, by Red Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, MRC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to Electric Dreams (dam of **BROADBAND**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Amperage (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m.

North Spur (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

VOLTED IN, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD**, **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-to-1200m, AJC Matraville 2YO H. Dam of **BROADBAND** (Sebring). Winner at 2, in 2016-17, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Casino Club. 4 wins from 1550m to 2200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.-twice.

Pole Volter. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Brc.com.au H.

3rd dam

Voltage, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$100,880, VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to-1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

PORT WATCH (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Tambour (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of-

GRAND ARMEE (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Eldarin. 3 wins to 1300m, VATC Molly's Robe H. Dam of-
CHETWOOD (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$300,110, to 2016-17, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

MEARAS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$154,875, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of-
DEALER PRINCIPAL (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 240

BAY FILLY

Box G 24

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded :

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Mocha		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Horlicks	Three Legs	Petingo
		Malt	Moss Trooper

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 97 wnrns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, etc.

1st dam

MOCHA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIUMICINO, BREW, BUBBLE, TREMEC**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), half-sister to Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Caffeina (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins at 1000m, 1550m in Aust.

2nd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, Japan Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Allegra Park S., **L**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Canon Employees Rock 2YO H., St Patrick's Raceday H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1900m to 3500m, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**, Like Us on Facebook H., Canterbury Park H., Valhalla Village H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 241

BROWN FILLY

Box H 43

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Mojo		Kasora Darshaan
2010	Femme Britannia	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Baroness Britney Barathea

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 74 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable, Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, Shockaholic, Parallel World, Repo Sun, etc.

1st dam

MOJO, by High Chaparral. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CHOICE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

FEMME BRITANNIA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

CHOICE (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ego at Haunui Farm H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

3rd dam

BARONESS BRITNEY, by Barathea. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ELECTED**, **LATIN QUARTER, So Happy**, Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**), Fantasy World (dam of **RAGHU**).

Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-

Potential. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lomond H.

4th dam

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSIONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des lies (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LATIN QUARTER (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, QTC Lord Penn Welter H.

ELECTED (Bletchingly). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Sire. Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of-

VIGNETTE (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$102,900, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of-

GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Drum Star S., **L**.

Windin the Willows. 4 wins at 1000m, R160,450 in South Africa. Dam of-
WIND CHILL (Silvano). 4 wins from 1450m to 2450m, R928,075, to 2017-18, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Hasta Aqui. 4 wins to 1200m in Zimbabwe. Dam of-
ROSINANTE (Divine Act). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, R426,930, Newmarket Ruffian S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

Peliadora. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

PAN AMM (Jet Master). 6 wins to 1700m, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.

Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of-

RAGHU (Showcasing). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 242

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box C 7

Foaled 9th August 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Artie Schiller (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto	Nantallah
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Moment of Choice (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2012	Moniette	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Lady Genesis	Star Way

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 818 mrs, 560 wns, 39 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Twickenham, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Bowles Hero, My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Blingo, Mr. Commons, etc.

1st dam

MOMENT OF CHOICE, by Choisir. Unraced. Sister to **MA CHOIX**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MONIETTE, by Montjeu. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO, Lord Vader**, Exodus (dam of **AEROVELOCITY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

MA CHOIX (Choisir). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Thank You for For Joining Us H., Kenilworth Cape Town Prawn Festival H., 2d Kenilworth Racing Its'a Rush H., Happy Hour on Raceday P, 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Thank You for Your Patronage H.

3rd dam

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of **SIRSTACI**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KAPITAIN KASH (Kaaipstad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFM H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

DANTE'S PARADISO (Danske). 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Lord Vader (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, STC Campbellfield H., Turrella H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

AEROVELOCITY (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins at 1200m, 1300m, to 2016-17 in NZ, Singapore, HK and Japan, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

Rich'n Unhitched (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, 2d ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ARGA, by Arragon. Winner at 2, ARC Onslow S. Three-quarter-sister to **STYLEMAN**, half-sister to **Jamarl**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Eustaci. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Dam of-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 243

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 90

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 122 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Adelaide (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim	Danzig
		Flamanda.....	Niniski
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolia (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Good Example	Crystal Glitters	Blushing Groom
		Divona.....	Nodouble

ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2. Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MONGOLIA, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **CONSOLIDATOR, MYCATCANDANCE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GOOD EXAMPLE, by Crystal Glitters. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Arlington Park Barrington Hills H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Pronancy (dam of **PINTADA DE FRESCO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CONSOLIDATOR (Storm Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$661,760, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, 4th Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**.

MYCATCANDANCE (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2, Keeneland Indian Summer S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., **L**. Producer.

Southern Letters. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
Silver Source (Honour and Glory). 3 wins to 7f, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Ogygian S., **L**.

Every Advantage (Tactical Advantage). 2 wins at 6f, 1m, 2d Delta Downs Sportsman's Paradise S., **L**.

July Sun. Raced twice. Grandam of-

GENTLEMEN'S BET (Half Ours). 7 wins at 6f, US\$744,155, Laurel Frank J de Francis Memorial Dash S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Hot Springs S., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alfred G Vanderbilt H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DIVONA, by Nodouble. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **GREY BERET, RAPIDE PIED, ALLEGED JR., JOLI VERT, Le Lorrain, Nancy Chere** (dam of **CAMEO PERFORMANCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOOD EXAMPLE (Crystal Glitters). 5 wins. See above.

Pronancy. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

PINTADA DE FRESCO (Marignan). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**.

4th dam

NANCY JR., by Tim Tam. 5 wins-3 at 2, Kentucky Oaks, Gr.2. Half-sister to **GOOD JORDAN KNOT**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

GREY BERET (Decidedly). 22 wins-3 at 2, US\$386,241, Delaware Park Donald P Ross H., **Gr.2**, William du Pont Jr H., **Gr.2**, Kent S., **Gr.3**.

RAPIDE PIED (Raise a Native). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de l'Obelisque, **L**. Producer.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 244

BAY COLT

Box C 19

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Montare		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	Elusive Quarry	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Katchmekate	Bakharoff

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 256 mrs, 152 wnsr, 12 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, Beefeater, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, etc.

1st dam

MONTARE, by Montjeu. Unplaced. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Big Banker (g. by Rothesay). 4 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-4 times.

Montago (f. by Freeze). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

ELUSIVE QUARRY, by Zabeel. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **HADES** -

HELENE VITALITY (H.K.). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Holly Holy. 10 wins from 1100m to 2250m, NZ\$315, A\$198,056, to 2017-18, BRC Become a Member H., 2d MVRC Ranvet H., 3d BRC Sky Racing H.

Protege. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$364,629, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Panasonic Toughbook S., Shin Min Cup, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice.

Super Mover. 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$8,100, A\$120,450, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., Tab.com.au H.

Victory General. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,284,825, HKJC Hazel H., Chicago H., Beijing Clubhouse H., Wong Shek H., 2d HKJC Nakayama H.

Hoof Hustler. 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m to 2017-18 in NZ and Aust.

Prey. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Alamonteel. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1950m, A\$202,050, to 2017-18, MRC Hyland Racing Colours H., 4th TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

Katchmekate, by Bakharoff. 2 wins at 2, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d

SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Boardwalk Angel H., WRC Kaapstad H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, VATC Lowland H., Cleanaway H. Half-sister to

HADES - **HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Swan Lake**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced.

4th dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

HADES - **HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.) (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, London H., 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

EVERBRIGHT (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice.

Swan Lake (Green Perfume). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$242,300, to 2016-17, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

Lot 245

BAY FILLY

Box H 63

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Battle Paint	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Moonlight Song		Black Speck.....	Arch
2011	Songlines	Danehill	Danzig
		That is a Shame.....	Kaoru Star

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P, Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise and SP Careless. Half-brother to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MOONLIGHT SONG, by Battle Paint. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SONGLINES, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Oatlands H. Half-sister to **WHISKED** (dam of **TIE THE KNOT, DREAM BALLAD, HOOD), SHAME ON YOU**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Hippona. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$106,330, STC Dooleys H., Lynch Flowers H., 2d AJC CVD Veteran Members H. Producer.
 End Song. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.
 Academy Song. Unraced. Dam of-
 Amber Ale. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$85,700, BRC Sky Racing P.
 Bacharach. Unraced. Dam of-
 Gilded Flight. 3 wins from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$8,550, HK\$2,176,345 in NZ and HK, HKJC Lo Wu Saddle Club H., Kam Shan H.
 Zac Velocity. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$277,271, Singapore TC Australian Jockey Club Trophy H., Canadian Chamber S., Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

THAT IS A SHAME, by Kaoru Star. Unraced. Half-sister to Cut a Dash (dam of **ICHIHARA, AU CHOCOLAT, ISURAVA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
WHISKED (Whiskey Road). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$545,200, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Widden S., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 1998-99. Dam of-
TIE THE KNOT (Nassipour). Champion Older Male in Australia in 1998-99 & Champion Stayer in Australia in 1999-2000. Top of The 1998-99 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (2100m+). Top colt on The 1999-2000 & 2000-01 (joint) Australasian 4YO+ Classifications. 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$6,212,775, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.
HOOD (Shamardal). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$205,630, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.
DREAM BALLAD (Singspiel). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$76,150, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
SHAME ON YOU (Cerreto). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$96,080, Gosford Classic, **L**, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 246

BAY FILLY

Box B 17

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
More Than Adequate		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2004	My Marilyn	Bakharoff	The Minstrel
		Tasman Dancer	New Regent

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 201 mrs, 128 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, etc.

1st dam

MORE THAN ADEQUATE, by Generous. 2 wins at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**), half-sister to Monroe Magic (dam of **HEADTURNER, ANACHEEVA, O'MARILYN, KRONER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Miss Adequate (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m to 2017-18, 2d VRC TCL TV H., 3d MVRC Opus Group H.
Distant Sky (g. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

My Marilyn, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 2d STC McDonalds H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- Monroe Magic. Winner at 2, 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of **HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.
O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.
ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, Fujitsu H., Wood 2YO H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.
Making Whoopee. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Grandam of **In Limine** (Jay Peg). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R300,387, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Juvenile P., 2d Kenilworth Iridescence S., **L**.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DANASAR** (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Hunters Lodge)

Lot 247

BAY COLT

Box H 64

Foaled 1st August 2017

Branded : L nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Munfasla (AUS)		Bespoken.....	Vain
2010	Last Goodbye	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Our Mistique	At Talaq

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 335 mrs, 166 wnsr, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweet Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.

1st dam

MUNFASLA, by Bel Esprit. 3 wins to 1300m, 3d ATC Mitsubishi Heavy Industries H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Our Sweet Dreams (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

LAST GOODBYE, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins from 1400m to 1750m, A\$154,700, VRC Dulcify H., MRC Storm Queen H., VRC Sanderae H., 3d MRC Leonia Harcourt's 40th Birthday H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Munfasla. 3 wins. See above.
Lilac Wine. Winner at 1550m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Decking Out Melbourne 2YO P.
Bloodbuzz Ohio. 2 wins at 1400m, 3000m, A\$83,380 in Aust.
Hello Goodbye. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

3rd dam

Our Mistique, by At Talaq. 3 wins from 1850m to 2050m, VRC Sanderae H., 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., L, Wenona Girl H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Last Goodbye. 4 wins. See above.
Paretsky. 3 wins to 1550m, VRC Double Take H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., 3d MRC Conbituate Lady H. Dam of-
Wanted Desire. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m to 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch H. General Nonsense. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$76,100, 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud P.
The Needle Eye. Winner at 2000m in Aust.
We Lease Woddawick. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Halycnation. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.
Konstantin. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
Cucurru. Unraced. Dam of-
Rakuroo. Winner at 1200m, WATC Tabform H., 2d WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., Ozbet.com.au H., D'Orsogna H., Racing Radio 1206AM H., 3d WATC PR AFL Grand Final Day Packages H.

4th dam

LADY TAMWORTH, by Century. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Our Mistique (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.
Buona Salute - Superior Court (Mal.). Winner at 1350m, SAJC Legacy Club H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.
Montanaro. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d VATC Century H., Parkmore Centre H.
Minyads. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Magic and Loss. Unplaced. Dam of-
What's Going On. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 248

BAY FILLY

Box B 18

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
PROISIR (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Mr. Nancho	Southern Halo..... Halo
Nancho Bella		Miss Peggy..... Fitzcarraldo
2007	Jenny May	O'Reilly..... Last Tycoon
		Rhythm and Black..... Centaine

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Nancho Bella, by Mr. Nancho. 3 wins at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, L, Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Midnight Gossip (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Otago RC Speight's H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

JENNY MAY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2150m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Stornaway Road. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.
Georgia Blues. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Lamma Hilton. 2 wins at 1850m, 2000m, A\$82,085, to 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
Motown Music. Unplaced. Dam of-
Top Priority. Winner at 1200m, 4th Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

4th dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY FLYER (Half Iced). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werrabee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.
CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., Oakbank RC Minchinbury H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
NEVER OFF THE BIT (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.
Cloth of Gold (Baratheas). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$162,675, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 2d AJC Rogilla H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.
Last to Know. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Not to Know. 4 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$76,085, to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Submarine AE1 H., 2d BRC Become a Member H.
Play Along. Unraced. Dam of-
Enzo the Barber. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Irish Race Day H., Schweppes Oaks 6th May H.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 249

BAY COLT

Box B 62

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Neraan (AUS)		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2005	Lady Danna	Danehill	Danzig
		Bare Minimum	Bustino

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 201 mrs, 128 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, etc.

1st dam

NERAAN, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARELY A MOMENT**, Lady Mambo (dam of **CADENZA**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Zeina (f. by Murtajill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H., 3d Southland RC PGG Wrightson AON Insurance Brokers H.
Mooghamir - Happy Dayz (Sing.) (g. by Pour Moi). Placed to 2017 in NZ and Malaysia.

2nd dam

LADY DANNA, by Danehill. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BARELY A MOMENT (Gilded Time). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,295,250, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Club 2YO P, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Timber City - Timber Boy (Ger.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HKJC Tai Chung H., Salisbury H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Panasonic Lamdshad Linear Shaver H.

Lady Mambo. 2 wins at 1600m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

CADENZA (Oratorio). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$312,637, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, Silver Signature 2YO P, Danmar Homes H., Amelia Park Karrakatta Raceday H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Moment of Truth - Earl Grey (Mal.). 10 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$29,150, 303,856Rgt., S\$68,949 in Aust., Mal and Sing, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

BARE MINIMUM, by Bustino. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOKING APART** (dam of **DEADLY SERIOUS, SANS BLAGUE**), **STRATHSPEY** (dam of **RIVER SPEY, SPINNING**), Serpentine (dam of **CLONFERT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Hacienda. 4 wins from 5f to 1m, 2d Newmarket Maloney & Rhodes H.

4th dam

STRIP THE WILLOW, by Native Dancer. Placed at 3, 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., Gr.3. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STRATHSPEY (Jimmy Reppin). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**. **JOKING APART** (Jimmy Reppin). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, York Strensall S., **L**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

RUNYON (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Make a Million. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE (Strike Smartly). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R2,203,750, 74,134Dhs, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 250

BAY COLT

Box F 14

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 101 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Neversaynever		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2005	Dress Circle	Jetball	Marscay
		Fanfare	Crested Wave

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NEVER SAY NEVER, by Howbaddouwantit. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Donaghys Industries H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DRESS CIRCLE, by Jetball. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
NEVER SAY NEVER (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FANFARE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), half-sister to **SUPER IMPOSE**, Phero Fantasy (dam of **SUPER IMPRESSIVE, UNROCEL SAINT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Whatever it Takes. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

PHEROZ FANCY, by Taipan II. Unraced. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER IMPOSE (Imposing). Joint Head of The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. Top of The 1990-91 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1300m - 2000m). 20 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$5,659,358, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Esperance. Unplaced. Grandam of-

REILLY LINCOLN (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$192,772, to 2016-17, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw Memorial H., Manawatu RC Tank Guy H., WRC Cambridge Thoroughbred Lodge H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Phero Fantasy. Unraced. Dam of-

SUPER IMPRESSIVE (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$53,900, A\$755,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, MRC Modern Group Welter H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Standish H., **Gr.3**, Yallabee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

UNROCEL SAINT (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1450m, A\$114,150, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, L'Oreal Paris S., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Durbridge S., **L**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.